

Spring 2022

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



Shasta College

www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Financial Aid)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	admissions@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One-Stop” Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#). To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

Register for *My Shasta* Online



My Shasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm or update your phone number, mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your Financial Aid portal

To get started, access the [Shasta College homepage](#) at www.shastacollege.edu Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “MyShasta” link under the Portal drop down menu.
2. Click on “What’s my user ID” link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#).

Mission Statement:

Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:

To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.

3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

2022 Spring Important Dates

Please go online to: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>

Nov 9	Registration for Foster Youth & Former Foster Youth, Homeless Youth, Partners in Access to College Education, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans and CalWORKs students.
Nov 10	Continuing students with 45.0 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing student athletes, and Baccalaureate degree cohort.
Nov 16	Registration for Continuing students with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov 17	Continuing students with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov 18	Continuing students with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov 30	Shasta/NorthState Promise students
Dec 1	Matriculated new, returning and transfer students,
Dec 2	Gateway to College students and College Connection students
Dec 7	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters. Continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College;
Dec 8	Special Admit / Concurrent 11 th & 12 th grade students
Dec 9	Special Admit / Concurrent students below 11 th grade, Non-matriculated students
January 19	Spring Semester Begins
January 17	Martin Luther King Day
January 24	Last day to drop and receive a refund for full-term classes*
January 28	Last day to register/add a full term class** Last day to drop a full term class without record**
January 31	Census day for full-term classes **
February 18	Lincoln Day Holiday
February 21	Washington Day Holiday
February 23	Last day to declare Pass/No Pass
April 1	Final deadline for Spring 2022/Summer 2022 Degree/Certificate applications if student wants to participate in Spring 2022 Commencement ceremony. -

April 11-15	Spring Break – no classes
April 22	Last day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full term classes**.
May 20	Last day of the Spring semester
May 20	Commencement ceremony

* Exceptions apply. Please check the website or Admissions & Records for details.

**Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Instructor or the Admissions & Records Office.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATION TO SHASTA COLLEGE IS ONLINE AT WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG AND IS A TWO-STEP PROCESS:

1. Create a CCCApply Account
2. Submit the CCCApply application to Shasta College

If you cannot apply online, please reach out to the Shasta College Admissions and Records Office for assistance at 530-242-7650 or admissions@shastacollege.edu

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date. If you have not attended Shasta College for more than two terms (fall/spring or spring/fall), please submit a new CCCApply application online (see above).

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. “Matriculating” students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts from high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
Shasta College Admissions and Records
PO Box 496006
Redding, CA 96049-6006

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class.

Students can add a class by using MyShasta up to the first day of class; On/After the first day of class, students will need to receive an “Add Authorization” from the instructor to add a class via MyShasta. Look at www.shastacollege.edu/MyShastaForStudents for details about using Add Authorizations. Students can also add themselves to a class using a Registration Form and submitting it to the Admission and Records Office; the Registration Form is available on the “Forms for Students” page of the Admissions website: www.shastacollege.edu/admissions. Students must pay the balance of their fees by midnight of the day they register for classes, unless they have adequate financial aid for the term to cover their balance, they have a sponsorships for their fees, or they have set up a NelNet Payment Plan for their term balance.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. A student is allowed into a closed class if:

- The student has their name added to the class waitlist so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list in the order of waitlist priority (this is called a waitlist "auto-enroll"). An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status. Note: the waitlist auto-enroll only works up until the first day of class.

OR

- The student has obtained the instructor's permission by asking (in-person or via email) for an "Add Authorization." The instructor verifies permission by electronically authorizing the student so they may add themselves in MyShasta or by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting. (Please see the "waitlist" section below for additional information.)

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be obtained from the Admissions & Records office by emailing admissions@shastacollege.edu

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*.

WITHDRAWING FROM A CLASS: The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s will be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Students should use MyShasta to withdraw from a class (the process is the same as "dropping" a class, but "dropping" after the last day to drop will result in a "W" on the student's transcript). Students who have not dropped or withdrawn before 75% of the length of the course will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via MyShasta may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

**Refund deadlines and procedures may vary.*

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exceptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *MyShasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. There are some courses within certain "course families" that may be attempted four times. Please meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or contact your Extended Education Campus for additional information.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the concurrent enrollment form. The Concurrent Enrollment Permission Request forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review prerequisites; if the course has a pre-requisite, the student will need to meet with a Shasta College Counselor to determine if the pre-requisite has been met (call 530-242-7724 for an appointment with a Counselor Course content is

intended for adults and is not altered for concurrent students. . Shasta College accepts no responsibility for the supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAITLIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a waitlist assigned to it. Waitlists allow students to be considered for access to a closed course. Students are advised to monitor their waitlist status carefully by accessing MyShasta.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule.

1. Waitlist Registration

- a. If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the waitlist. The waitlist is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.
- b. The waitlist may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. What happens after a student adds themselves to the waitlist?

- a. Before the class starts – if an open spot becomes available, the first student on the waitlist will be auto-enrolled into the class. The student will receive an email notification if this occurs.
- b. After the class has started – the auto-enrollment into open seats does not occur during this time period. An Add Authorization is required from the Instructor to register for the class
- c. Add Authorizations can be requested in-person by attending the first class meeting, or by emailing the instructor and requesting one (the Instructor's email can be found in the course section details in MyShasta)
 - i. Be sure to include your full name, your Shasta College ID, and the course number and section (e.g., ENGL 1A-U1234)
- d. Once the instructor has granted the authorization, a blue banner will appear on the section on the student's registration page. The student can complete registration using MyShasta.

3. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate from the waitlist into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a waitlist for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 14 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any waitlist, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the waitlist to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the waitlist to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the waitlist for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one waitlist for different sections of the same course.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the waitlist at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Waitlist and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the waitlist will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the waitlist will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the waitlist must attend the first class meeting (in-person class) or notify the instructor (online course)
- Students who have been placed on the waitlist that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the waitlist roster or may be deleted from the waitlist roster by the instructor.
- The waitlist is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the waitlist. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "waitlist" candidates.

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$22.00 per fall and spring term; \$18.00 per summer term
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Enrollment Services Office for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50 per fall and spring term; \$16.50 per summer term
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation: \$2.00/fall and spring semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$280.00* per unit (in addition to the \$46/unit enrollment fee)
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students

Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your class(es) in full by midnight of the day you register in the class(es), or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). It is the student's responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express, by calling 530-242-7650, or by mailing a check to the Admissions and Records Office. Make the check out to "Shasta College," include your Student ID and "Fees" in the memo line, and mail to Shasta College, Admissions and Records, PO Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each
 Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each
 Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

***ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.**
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.
Please KEEP YOUR EMAIL and MAILING ADDRESS CURRENT.

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called the BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Please keep your address current.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the schedule below. Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%

After the fourth week of class meetings: **NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.**

SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). The audit fee is non-refundable.
2. Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application.
- 3.
4. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:

1. Request Application for Audit Class form from Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office (admissions@shastacollege.edu)
2. The form will require the Instructor's Signature and the appropriate Divisional Dean's signature.
3. Once the form is turned in, student will be charged the \$15/unit audit fee and placed in the class

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request AB 540 Affidavit

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
 1. The student must have:
 - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,¹ or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle

- and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, and
2. The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
 - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
 - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
 3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
 4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.
 - Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

More details and the California AB 540 Affidavit are online on the Residency Information website at:

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/residency-information/>

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program (see AP 5050) includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to:

- Provide an admissions application process.
- Provide an orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Provide Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.
- Inform students about their rights to access transfer-level coursework in English, mathematics (or quantitative reasoning), credit English as a Second Language and of the multiple measures placement policies or other college placement processes including the availability of challenge processes;
- Include information about the student's course placement options in the college catalog, in orientation and advisement materials, on the college's website, and in any written communication by counseling services;
- Provide annual reports to the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office in a manner and form described by the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office; and
- Publicly post the college’s placement results, including the number of students assessed and the number of students placed into transfer-level coursework, transfer-level coursework with concurrent support, or transfer-level or credit English as a Second Language coursework, disaggregated by race and ethnicity.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an education and career goal;
- Identify a course of study;
- Be assessed to determine appropriate course placement;
- Complete an orientation activity provided by the college;
- Participate in the development of the student educational plan;
- Complete a comprehensive student educational plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree applicable credit coursework;
- Diligently engage in course activities and complete assigned coursework;
- Complete courses and maintain progress toward an educational goal and completing a course of study.

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college's matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the Enrollment Services Office should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student's most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student's responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. has completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Enrollment Services Office. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "limitation on enrollment"?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?

“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records/ Financial Aid “One Stop” staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include an evaluation of your transcripts.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations, please schedule an appointment with a PACE Counselor at (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, please go to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. **Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (SEAP)

The objective of the Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEAP) is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons identified above.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Enrollment Services Office. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Enrollment Services Office will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) Office. The PACE Office will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Enrollment Services Office or to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

ASSESSMENT /TESTING CENTER

Location: 2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number: (530) 242-7751
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Friday

For information about our available tests and services, please go to our [website](#)

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

For math and English Placement assistance:

Contact the Counseling Center at 530-242-7724.

COUNSELING CENTER

Location: 100 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7724
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm)
 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of "Express" appointments.

CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. To schedule a 30 minute or 1 hour long counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#) or call 530-242-7724.

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed.

NEW STUDENTS

To schedule a new student counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

All new students are required to complete a 1 hour long counseling appointment. New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers

CaWORKs	(530) 242-7749
PACE	(530) 242-7790
EOPS/CARE	(530) 242-7540
TRIO SSS	(530) 242-7690
TRIO TS	(530) 242-7697
TRIO UB	(530) 242-7695
GtC	(530) 242-7585
SCI*FI	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
Tehama	(530) 529-8980
Trinity	(530) 623-2231
Intermountain	(530) 335-2311

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training: All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

Not Anymore gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website is <https://www.shastacollege.edu/campus-safety/programs/not-anymore-violence-prevention-program/>The Student Access code is 14742

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7572, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Thursday (Subject to change; some district
Fridays	8:00 am – 12:00 noon

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates including virtual appointments.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at, [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Room 102
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7672, (530) 242-7671
 Hours of Operation: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, California College Promise Grant Fee Waiver (CCPG) and Financial Aid Help; Various **Workshops**; **Guidance on MyShasta**; **Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors**.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education provides the opportunity to learn closer to home at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Receive personalized support from our friendly, knowledgeable staff at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: [Extended Education](#)



Tehama Campus

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Office hours: (subject to change)

9:00 am – 6:45 pm Monday - Thursday



Intermountain Campus

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 335-2824

Office hours: (subject to change)

9:00 am – 6:45 pm Monday - Thursday

Trinity Campus

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 623-5701

Office hours: (subject to change)

9:00 am – 6:45 pm Monday – Thursday

Closed from 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm



FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	financialaid@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday.)

The Shasta College Financial Aid Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

Please go online to: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>

Jan 1-May 6, 2022- Submit your 2021-22 Financial Aid application:

FAFSA Application at www.fafsa.gov

CA DREAM Act Application at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>

January 2022 Apply for Spring 2022 Book Grants & Scholarships ([Scholarships](#))

March 2, 2022 Deadline to submit your 2022-23 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant deadline ([Cal Grant](#))

April 14, 2022 Last day to request/submit all required steps for a 2021-22 Federal Direct Student Loan Application

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Summer 2021/Fall 2021/Spring 2022 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at www.fafsa.gov. Alternatively, students who are not eligible to submit the FAFSA should look into the CA DREAM Act Application available online at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Additional "verification" documents may be required by the Financial Aid Office; check Financial Aid in MyShasta. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through MyShasta as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **Please note that there are processing times for all financial aid awards; the website notes those processing times for each type of award.**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). Students must be a CA Resident or meet the AB540 Affidavit requirements to receive the CCPG. It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student's responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$41.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

1 If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base 2019 Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$18,735 or less
2	\$25,365 or less
3	\$31,995 or less
4	\$38,625 or less

5	\$45,255 or less
6	\$51,885 or less
7	\$58,515 or less
8	\$65,145 or less
Each additional Family Member add \$6,630	

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2 If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)

- a. TANF/CalWORKs
 - b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
 - c. General Assistance or
 - d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.
3. You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2021-22 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- ▶ Fall August 2021
- ▶ Spring January 2022

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at www.shastacollege.edu/Student_Services/Enrollment_Services/Admissions.

The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).

ACE PROGRAM:

The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered in the evenings on one to two days a week or entirely on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T) Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Early Childhood Education (AS-T), Health Information Technology (AS), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA- T), and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and certificates in Web Design, Web Master, and ECE. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/ACE or email acebold@shastacollege.edu. Office hours are 8 am to 5 pm.

BOLD PROGRAM:

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students enroll in a series of four 8-week, one-unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, while continuing to access Shasta College resources and supports such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or email acebold@shastacollege.edu. Office hours are 8 am to 5 pm

**BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:**

Location: See website for up to date contact, hours and other information at

<https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/store-hours>

Location:

Student Center Annex Building 2300
11555 Old Oregon Trail
Redding CA 96003
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

ORDER ONLINE AT www.shastacollegeshop.com

We accept credit, debit, PayPal, and PayPal Credit for online orders

We accept cash, check, credit, debit, Apple pay, Google pay, & Samsung pay in store

Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation

Monday -Thursday	7:45AM to 4:00PM
Friday	8:45AM to 1:00PM
Saturday and Sunday	Closed

For your continuing safety and convenience online orders can be picked up at the window located on the NW side of the bookstore (facing the north parking lot). The pickup window will be open the same hours as the bookstore. We follow all campus mandates for your safety including mask wearing, vaccinations, social distancing.

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt): January 28th 2022**

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt and proof of drop/dropped class): January 31st 2022**

Please check our website www.shastacollegeshop.com for contact and other information.

Buy Back:

Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of book currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

Rental:

Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

Price match:

We price match with Amazon and Barnes & Noble for purchase or rental. Price match must be for the exact ISBN and rental books must be for the same time frame. Only books shipped and sold by Amazon or Barnes & Noble are accepted. Books sold by any 3rd party are not eligible even if transacted through Amazon or Barnes & Noble. Price match amount is given in the form of a Store Gift card.

Online orders:

Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations including the Downtown campus

Please allow 2 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses

Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available

Orders are processed within 48 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday

Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments

The volume of orders placed 2 weeks before and 2 weeks after the start of the semester may cause additional delays in the order being processed. Please be patient.

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled.

If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids):

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7749
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies, gas cards, emergency cash grants, and work study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
 Hours of Operation: see website for current information

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/student-services/eops-services/care-services/>

CARE is a program that provides support services to full time [EOPS](#) students who are at least 18 years old, have at least one dependent child, are receiving CalWORKs cash aid for them **or** their dependent(s), and are considered single head of household by the county they reside. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with textbooks, supplies, food, grants, specialized counseling and advisement, personal development activities, information and referrals to campus and community services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

C2C (College to Career)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7795
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday,
 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond. [For more information, click on the following link: C2C](#)

DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to qualifying Shasta College students and staff. Patients are screened in advance to determine eligibility. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public.

For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)

For information, visit the website for these programs:

[Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), Counseling 2 Careers, 21st Century Skills, New World of Work, Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program- Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

Community Education: Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

Contract Education: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization's effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training: Shasta College Contract Education and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state's premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. Contract Education is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business's needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

Online Center: Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning**(Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top- notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion

EWD website: www.shastacollege.edu/ewd

New World of Work: www.newworldofwork.org

Community & Contract Education: www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30pm Monday-Thursday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a student services program that provides consistent and reliable educational guidance and supplemental financial support to eligible students who did not grow up with the privileges of economic, educational, and/or language advantages. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of the program. EOPS is required to provide counseling and advising for EOPS students at least three times each semester to plan and monitor students' progress. EOPS students are expected to participate in counseling and advising with EOPS at least three times each semester or risk losing services. Services include book grants transfer counseling, referrals to on and off-campus resources, and may include monetary grants. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must first [apply to Shasta College](#), then complete a [California College Promise Grant \(CCPG\)](#) application and lastly complete the [EOPS application](#). For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are available in Tehama and Trinity as well.. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#)

FOOD SERVICES:

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders



For up to date information, please visit the website at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/>

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus declining balance food cards are available for purchase. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/>

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE:

Location:	Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/GatewaytoCollege
Email:	gtc@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday - Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. The program features a cohort model and small class sizes. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](http://www.shastacollege.edu/GatewaytoCollege), send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7585.

HONOR SOCIETY:

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](http://www.phithetakappa.org).

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/>

Location:
3000 Building
Phone Number (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It's our hope you'll increase your academic ability, learn more about yourself, grow in your experiences with other people, as well as develop a better understanding of your local and global community.

The Residence Halls at Shasta College will be open at half capacity for Fall 2021. There will be one resident per room, with space for 32 male and 32 female residents. Students must have applied to Shasta College and have an established student ID number in order to apply. Capacity limits for Spring 2022 are to be determined.

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

LIBRARY

Location:	Library Building, (200 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation:	Please check website address below for current services offered.

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

PACE (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling, academic advisement, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS).

Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Students can apply to PACE and request many services by going to “AIM for PACE Services” in the Shasta Portal. You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)

PARKING

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Student parking is enforced seven (7) calendar days after the beginning of fall and spring semester. Summer session is enforced the day the term begins. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/>

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic counseling, life skills coaching, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer and financial support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) is a collaboration dedicated to uprooting interpersonal violence in our diverse community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#). The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Empower Tehama](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama, Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention, and Human Response

Network: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

To make an appointment, contact Shasta CARES at 530-242-7939. Shasta CARES is located in building 5000. For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website:

www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares or follow and like us on social media: @shastacares on [Facebook](#), [Instagram](#), and [TikTok](#).

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College campus clubs and organizations provide a way for students to share their talents and interests with their peers. There is a wide array of special interest clubs, clubs associated with career areas of interest, and student organizations. If a student has an idea for a new club or organization, starting a club is easy. For detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—visit the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#) for more information.

STUDENT SENATE:

Location:	Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. To apply to be a part of Student Senate or to learn more about the support services offered visit [Student Senate](#).

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020

Website: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/>

Email: studenthealth@shastacollege.edu

Phone Number: (530)242-7580

Fall/Spring/Summer hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 4:00 pm Closed at noon for lunch; summer closed on Fridays

Health & Wellness services are available face-to-face in the office or through a HIPAA protected tele-health appointment with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted Physician.

You may reach us by completing the [Request a Distance Consultation](#) online form, email, phone, or stop by the office. Provider services are available to students residing in California and who are currently enrolled in credit bearing courses. However, all students may utilize our fabulous online resources via our webpage and can call for more information.

Confidential services are provided to students at no cost, which include: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, ~~or~~ psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, and health education. Physician consultations are available during the fall and spring semester for academic programs/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses (see [MD Clinic Dates](#)).

The Student Health office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process.

PLEASE NOTE: The Student Health & Wellness Office is not a primary care office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Hours and/or days of service are subject to change. There may also be times when the College Nurse and/or Psychological Counselor are out of the office, or off campus, during regular office hours.

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is a smoke and tobacco-free environment. Smoking, vaping, and the use of tobacco products is prohibited on all District property at all times. This applies to students, faculty, staff, administrators, visitors, and general members of the public. Shasta College Administrative Procedure AP 3570 addresses smoking/vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

TRIO - Student Support Services:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
 E-Link: For more information, click on the following link: [TRIO SSS](#)
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Educational Talent Search

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
 E-Link: For more information, click on the following link: [TRIO ETS](#)
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
 Fax Number: (530) 245-7377

 Hours of Operation:
 Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
 Friday 8:00am – 4:30pm

The Shasta College TRIO Educational Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta County. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Upward Bound

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
 E-Link: For more information, click on the following link [TRIO UB](#)
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
 Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRANSPORTATION:**> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)**

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and \$10 punch cards.

> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)

www.taketrax.com

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> TRINITY TRANSIT

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website (trinitytransit.org) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

FREE TUTORING SERVICES:E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Learning Center ESL and World Languages Support
 Math and Business Learning Center
 Science Learning Center

The Shasta College Tutoring and Learning Center is physically located in the 700 building and is the first building you see when you enter the South entrance of the Redding campus. Since some students are taking online courses at this time, our virtual presence can be easily found through our website (www.shastacollege.edu/tutoring) or Canvas (using the [Student Support Portal](#) link).

We offer **FREE** virtual and in-person peer tutoring for a broad spectrum of courses in math, business, life and physical science, writing for any written course assignments, canvas, and more and encourage you to book an appointment with us. All appointments can be booked using eSARS appointment scheduler. All you'll need to schedule an appointment is to click the link on our website and use your student ID, birthdate, and subject you need help in. If you find yourself needing immediate help an appointment is not always necessary. Drop in and we'll be sure to get you the help you need.

We also offer tutoring at our extended education sites in Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses. Please connect with division offices or extended campus staff for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas or click the individual campus links on our website to make an online or in-person appointment at those locations.

Tutors are generally available by appointment on the Redding campus for most subjects Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

The EDGE Program for student athletes is also located on the bottom floor of the 700 building and is there to provide academic support and learning services to that population of students. This program includes tutoring, study halls, workshops and more! Swing by and connect with our EDGE coordinator.

If you have any questions please contact us at tlc@shastacollege.edu or (530) 242-7763.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attach, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.

2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.

3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.

4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to share their directory information to outside entities. Students must submit a Directory Information Opt-Out Form to the Admissions & Records Department. The form can be found on the Admissions &

Records forms page under Verification Requests at the following link:

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/forms-for-students/>

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento:El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación:Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede ser encontrada en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX:** Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, Ibenson@shastacollege.edu.
- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador:** Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District,

or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults:

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus

Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910

Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) (530) 242-7939

Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649

Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:

Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)

Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540

Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131

Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900

Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Survivor Services:

LOCAL:

One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)

Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273

Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226

Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

REPORTING OPTIONS:

Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose:

[Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non- students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 6500. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

Call Title IX Coordinator at (530) 242-7649

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Building 6500. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: www.shastacollege.edu/asr and can be downloaded in PDF form.

**UNIVERSITY
STUDIES
UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS
SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN
CAMPUS**

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
 - Option in Management (two year program)
 - Also one year toward options in:
 - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at

Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

**Shasta College Transfer Center:
(530) 2427570**

Website:

www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the
Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education
(FIPSE)
U.S. Department of
Education

► ***Frequently Asked Questions***

■ ***What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?***

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ ***How do I apply for the Chico State programs?***

CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):

Apply on-line at CalStateApply

Additional program and transfer information is available at Regional & Continuing Education

■ ***How do I register for the courses?***

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at Regional & Continuing Education.

■ ***What will the tuition and fees cost?***

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See CSU Chico for specific information.

■ ***Where can I learn more?***

Visit the CSU Chico website: Regional & Continuing Education or call 530-339-3652.

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

Lecture - (LEC) - a lecture class taught face-to-face at set times during the week.

Internet Course Lecture - (WEBLE) - a lecture class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

Online Lecture, Simultaneous - (WEB1) - synchronous lecture class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors

Laboratory/Studio/Activity - (LAB) - face-to-face lab course for all other divisions with hands-on lab work of some type in science, agriculture, art, and most CTE courses.

Internet Course Lab - (WEBLA) - a lab class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

Online Lab, Simultaneous - (WEB3) - synchronous lab class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors.

Clinical Lab - (CLI) - face-to-face lab course for health science classes where the students are having their labs in a clinical setting, either on campus or at an offsite clinical site, such as a hospital.

Internet Course Discussion - (WEBDI) - a discussion class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

Online Discussion, Simultaneous - (WEB4) - synchronous discussion class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors.

Work Experience - (WRK) - Worksite Learning. A student signs up with an instructor to complete hours of work at a business/location that relates to the field of student study they are interested in. At the worksite, their supervisor communicates with the instructor to log hours the student completes. This can be paid or unpaid work.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting
ADAP	Adaptive Studies
ADJU	Administration of Justice
AG	General Agriculture
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Horticulture
AGEQ	Ag – Equine
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture
ALH	Allied Health
ANAT	Anatomy
ANTH	Anthropology

ARCH	Archaeology
ART	Art
ASL	American Sign Language
ASTR	Astronomy
AUTO	Automotive Technology
BIOL	Biological Sciences
BOT	Botany
BSOT	Business Systems and Office Technology
BUAD	Business Administration
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement
CMST	Communication Studies
COM	Communications
CIS	Computer Info Systems
CONS	Construction Technology
CULA	Culinary Arts
DAN	Dance
DNTL	Dental Hygiene
DIES	Diesel Technology
DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor
ECE	Early Childhood Education
ESCI	Earth Science
ECON	Economics
EDUC	Education
ENGR	Engineering
ENGL	English
ESL	English as a Second Lang
FIRS	Fire Technology
FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT
FREN	French
FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics
FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations
FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention
GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies
HLTH	Health
HEOC	Health Occupations
HIMS	Health Information Management
HIST	History
HIT	Health Information Technology
HOSP	Hospitality
HUM	Humanities
HUSV	Human Services
IS	Independent Study
INDE	Industrial Technology
JAPN	Japanese

- JOUR Journalism
- KINES Kinesiology
- MATH Mathematics
- MICR Microbiology
- MUS Music
- NHIS Natural History
- NUTR Nutrition
- OAS Office Administration
- PHIL Philosophy
- PE Physical Education
- PEAT Physical Education – Athletics
- PHSC Physical Science
- PHYS Physics
- PHY Physiology
- POLS Political Science
- PSYC Psychology
- REGN Registered Nursing
- SDEV Skills Development
- SOC Sociology
- SPAN Spanish
- STU Student Development
- THTR Theatre
- VOCN Vocational Nursing
- WTT Water Treatment Tech
- WELD Welding Technology
- WSL Worksite Learning
- ZOOL Zoology

COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
----------------	--------------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
	ART 124	Painting

Water Media	ART 23 ART 26A ART 26B ART 26C ART 26D ART 125 ART 126	Pen, Brush and Ink Beginning Watercolor Intermediate Watercolor Adv. Intermediate Watercolor Advanced Watercolor Introduction to Watercolor Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A ART 50B ART 50C	Beginning Printmaking Intermediate Printmaking Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A ART 55B ART 55C	Beginning Sculpture Intermediate Sculpture Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A ART 35B ART 37	Beginning Ceramics Intermediate Ceramics Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45 ART 46 ART 57	Beginning Glass Glass Blowing Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A ART 60B ART 60C ART 60D	Begin. Darkroom Photography Inter. Darkroom Photography Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A ART 70B ART 70C ART 70D	Beginning Digital Photography Int. Digital Photography Adv. Inter. Digital Photography Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A ART 80B ART 121	Graphic Design Intermediate Graphic Design Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A DAN 20B DAN 20C DAN 20D	Beginning Modern Dance Intermediate Modern Dance Adv. Int. Modern Dance Advanced Modern Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A DAN 30B DAN 30C DAN 30D	Beginning Ballet Intermediate Ballet Adv. Int. Ballet Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10 DAN 15 DAN 16 DAN 17	Dance Combinations Fundamentals of Choreography Int Choreography/Dance Analysis AdvChoreography/Dance Analysis
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A DAN 40B DAN 40C DAN 40D	Beginning Jazz Dance Intermediate Jazz Dance Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance Advanced Jazz Dance
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12 THTR 13 THTR 16 THTR 81	Acting I Acting II Acting Laboratory Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23 *THTR 26 *THTR 70 *THTR 74	Mainstage Production I Mainstage Production II Repertory Theatre Repertory Theatre Technical

	*THTR 153 Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50 Stage Production
	*THTR 51 Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52 Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29 Directing
	*THTR 41 Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42 Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30 Stagecraft
	THTR 31 Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34 Makeup
	THTR 38 Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1628	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Van Der Linde, J.	1009	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1627	TH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Van Der Linde, J.	1009	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S5428	W	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	1007	SCMA	1/19-3/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S2789	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

S1396	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	6013	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S4183	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this section, contact Craig Carmena at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

S4184	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this section, contact Craig Carmena at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

S4185	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this section, contact Craig Carmena at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

S4186	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this section, contact Craig Crmena at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2267.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0797	TH	Lab	10:30AM-11:20AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0798	TH	Lab	10:30AM-11:20AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0799	TH	Lab	10:30AM-11:20AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0800	TH	Lab	10:30AM-11:20AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG-72 · AG EDUCATION EARLY FIELD EXPERIENCE · 2 UNITS

S1418	W	Lab	10:30AM-12:55PM	Dodd, K.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S4230	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Audra Harl at aharl@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2209.

S4231	2-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Audra Harl at aharl@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2209.

S4232	3-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Audra Harl at aharl@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2209.

S4233	4-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Audra Harl at aharl@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2209.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS

S3727	MW	Lec	10:30AM-11:45AM	Harl, A.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAS-11 · LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S3067	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

S8547	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:00PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S8549	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Waite, L.	4301	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S5554	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Edson, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGEH-35 · LANDSCAPE DESIGN · 3 UNITS

S4468	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Currey, T.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-38 · LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4212	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S4226	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at lwaite@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2210.

S4227	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at lwaite@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2210.

S4228	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at lwaite@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2210.

S4229	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at lwaite@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2210.

AG - EQUINE Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEQ-13 · EQUINE SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

S4436	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Oilar, J.	4500	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students should meet for LAB at Horse Arena. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S8567	M	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$35 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3731	T	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$35 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S4213	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Markee, M.	1308	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-6 · NATIVE PLANT IDENTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

S8569	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will need to provide their own transportation to field study sites in eastern Shasta County. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-51 · SILVICULTURE AND FIRE ECOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip and required day trips.

S1422	M	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will need to provide their own transportation to various field sites. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S0806	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:30PM	Markee, M.	1009	SCMA	2/1-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-55 · INTRODUCTION TO FOREST OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

S2861	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Craig, D.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-56 · HEAVY LOGGING FOR EQUIP OPS/MAINTENANCE · 4 UNITS

S2863	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM- 2:35PM	Boontjer, R.	FOREST	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA NOTE: This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/> Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

S0808	F	Lab	12:30PM- 3:35PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	1/21-3/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

S0809	F	Lab	12:30PM- 3:35PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	3/25-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-70 · WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

S8855	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Breedveld, A.	1213	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S4234	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at mmarkee@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2298.

S4235	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at mmarkee@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2298.

S4236	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at mmarkee@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2298.

S4237	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at mmarkee@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2298.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGPS-20 · PLANT SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Field trips to local areas will be included.

S8590	M	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

S8593	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:05PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	2/2-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5057	W	Lab	5:00PM- 8:05PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	2/2-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - VITICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGVIT-81 · VINEYARD CARE · 2 UNITS

S4470	S	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	3/12-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Class will not meet on 4/16/22 for Spring Break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

ALH-94 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS

S2749	3-Units	Wrk		Aranbul, K.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section. Contact karanbul@shastacollege.edu for more information.

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

S2750	MT	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	1/24-3/16
	MT	Lab	10:00AM- 1:00PM	Aranbul, K.	8111	SCDT	1/24-3/16

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

S0103	MT	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	3/21-5/17
	MT	Lab	10:00AM- 1:00PM	Palmer, C.	8111	SCDT	3/21-5/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

S2751	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	1/19-3/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-104 • CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II • 6 UNITS

S2752	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANATOMY

**Science, Language Arts, and Math •
(530) 242-7760**

ANAT-1 • HUMAN ANATOMY • 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

S4348	M	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4350	T	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4349	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4351	TH	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4134	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4135	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANTHROPOLOGY

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences •
(530) 242-7730**

ANTH-1 • PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4275	T	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	VIDCONF	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 11:00A - 12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANTH-2 • CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3988	T	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Tate, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 2:00PM - 3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANTH-14 • RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5488	W	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Tate, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 2:00PM - 3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ARCHAEOLOGY

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences •
(530) 242-7730**

ARCH-3 • PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY • 3 UNITS

S5491	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences •
(530) 242-7730**

ART-1 • INTRODUCTION TO ART • 3 UNITS

S3849	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-12 • BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR • 3 UNITS

S4461	MW	Web1/Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-13 • INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR • 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 12

S4462	MW	Web1/Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S0907	M	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1152	TTH	Web1/Web3	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

S0203	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/8-5/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM - 5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0588	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/7-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

S0204	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/8-5/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM - 5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0589	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/7-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

S0205	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/8-5/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM - 5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0590	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/7-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

S0206	TTH	Web1	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/8-5/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM - 5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0591	MW	Web1	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/7-5/18
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

S0917	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0913	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

S4466	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4465	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

S0919	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this

section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0915	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

S0920	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----------	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0916	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee \$20

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

S2895	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Becker, B.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2894	TTH	Web1	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S2899	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Becker, B.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2898	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2900	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:15PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

S2902	TTH	Web1	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:30PM-5:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2669	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Burke, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S2903	T	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Marley, Y.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Web3	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 6:00PM-7:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0593	TTH	Lab	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Burke, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASL-4 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 3

S0762	MW	Web1/Web3	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays 3:30PM-6:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S5313	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AUTO-11 · INTRO TO HYBRID & ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECH · 3 UNITS

S4221	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 4:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/19-3/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

S4222	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 7:05PM	Rivas, I.	2410	SCMA	3/22-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS

S4223	MTW	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S5419	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact instructor Dan Bryant at dbryant@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2211.

S5420	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact instructor Dan Bryant at dbryant@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2211.

S5421	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact instructor Dan Bryant at dbryant@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2211.

S5422	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact instructor Dan Bryant at dbryant@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2211.

AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S0816	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 5:20PM	Rivas, I.	2410	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS

S4217	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:25PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/19-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 3 UNITS

S4218	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/19-3/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS

S2330	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 4:20PM	Bryant, J.	2410	SCMA	1/20-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4219	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	3/24-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

S5315	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

S4354	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0777	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

BOTANY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S1558	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Field trips may extend past the normal class end time.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2717	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:30PM	Schurig, C.	1009	SCMA	1/19-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S4857	M	Lec	1:00PM- 4:05PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7210	SCTE	3/21-5/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

S2799	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gurney, D.	1009	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S2527	W	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Hendershot, C.	1009	SCMA	1/19-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5431	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2259.

S5432	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2259.

S5434	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2259.

S5435	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2259.

BUAD-301A · LAUNCHING YOUR BUSINESS · 0 UNITS

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S5556	T	Lec	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Funk, P.	TR1521	SCTR	2/1-2/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-301B · DEVELOPING YOUR BUSINESS MODEL · 0 UNITS

S5557	T	Lec	11:00AM- 2:00PM	Funk, P.	TR1521	SCTR	3/1-3/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S2819	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Ellison, T.	1007	SCMA	1/24-5/4
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	----------

BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S2820	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Ellison, T.	1007	SCMA	1/24-5/4
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	----------

BSOT-94 · BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2826	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Email instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to enroll in this class.

S2827	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Email instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to enroll in this class.

S2828	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Email instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to enroll in this class.

S2829	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Email instructor Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to enroll in this class.

CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

CALS-260 · MONEY MATTERS · 3 UNITS

S4444	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lesicko, D.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CALS-262 · MODES OF EXPRESSION · 3 UNITS

S5548	TTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	------	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in STU 1, STU 50, STU 92 and CALS 262 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 11th at 9:00AM for all registered Gateway to College students.

S4247	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lesicko, D.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S5347	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

CHEM 1D is included in this offering and student does not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1D section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5345	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

CHEM 1D is included in this offering and student does not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1D section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but

students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5346	TH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Du, F.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

CHEM 1D is included in this offering and student does not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1D section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

CHEM 1A with a grade of C or higher

S5351	MW	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

		WebLab	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This offering of CHEM 1B includes CHEM 1BD, so students do not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1BD. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5349	TH	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This offering of CHEM 1B includes CHEM 1BD, so students do not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1BD. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5350	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This offering of CHEM 1B includes CHEM 1BD, so students do not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 1BD. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S9025	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

		Dis	TBA			SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	--	-----	-----	--	--	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2AD discussion sections. Choose from CHEM 2AD S5353 or CHEM 2AD S5354. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9026	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Evans, M.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2AD discussion sections. Choose from CHEM 2AD S5353 or CHEM 2AD S5354. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9032	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	M	Dis/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This offering includes the CHEM 2AD discussion and students do not need to register for an additional discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9031	M	Dis/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

This offering includes the CHEM 2AD discussion and students do not need to register for an additional discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5352	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Staff	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Dis	9:15AM-10:05AM	Staff	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20

This offering of CHEM 2A includes CHEM 2AD, so students do not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 2AD.

S9028	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This offering of CHEM 2A includes CHEM 2AD, so students do not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 2AD section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9030	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This offering of CHEM 2A includes CHEM 2AD, so students do not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 2AD section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9029	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This offering of CHEM 2A includes CHEM 2AD, so students do not need to sign up for an additional CHEM 2AD section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S6761	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		Dis	1:45PM- 2:35PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	1:55PM- 4:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S5353	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must also be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A sections of Lec/Lab. Choose from S9025 or S9026. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5354	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Evans, M.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM 2A lecture/lab sections. Choose from CHEM 2A S9025 or CHEM 2A S9026. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 2A or CHEM 1A

S5355	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students must also register in CHEM 2BD S5357 or S5358 only.

S5356	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students must also register in CHEM 2BD S5357 or S5358 only.

CHEM-2BD · INTRO TO ORGANIC & BIOCHEM DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S5358	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Shelton, T.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students must also register for CHEM 2B S5355 or S5356 only.

S5357	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students must also register for CHEM 2B S5355 or S5356 only.

CHEM-71 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 70

S2366	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-71A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 71A concurrently with CHEM 71. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 70A

S2367	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1461	T	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 12:30PM to 1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4276	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kelley, C.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will be required to participate in the Civic Expo Event. It is a virtual event and the date is TBA. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4277	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kelley, C.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will be required to participate in the Civic Expo Event. It is a virtual event and the date is TBA. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4278	TH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will be required to participate in the Civic Expo Event. It is a virtual event and the date is TBA. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4279	TH	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will be required to participate in the Civic Expo Event. It is a virtual event and the date is TBA. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4280	TH	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 12:30PM to 1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students will be required to participate in the Civic Expo Event. It is a virtual event and the date is TBA. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4418	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4558	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments may require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4285	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S3856	M	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4556	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments may require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S0005	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S0216	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4557	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nickel, K.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments may require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S3860	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4563	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4430	W	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4561	W	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S4856	T	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Hendershot, D.	1009	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S1441	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Hendrickson, J.	1007	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0182	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 9:30PM	Reach, J.	1031	SCMA	1/20-3/10
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

S0183	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1031	SCMA	3/22-5/19
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

S1447	T	Lab	9:30AM-11:20AM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	1/19-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

S0185	T	Lab	9:30AM-11:20AM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	3/21-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5470	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
To enroll in this class, email Dhabih Hendershot dhendershot@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2265.							
S5471	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
To enroll in this class, email Dhabih Hendershot dhendershot@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2265.							
S5472	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
To enroll in this class, email Dhabih Hendershot dhendershot@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2265.							
S5473	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
To enroll in this class, email Dhabih Hendershot dhendershot@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2265.							

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

S2871	M	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Staff	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Class meets in meets in TRGR in East parking lot. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/>

Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2880	T	Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:15PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Class meets at TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/>

Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

S1641	M	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Staff	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Staff	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/>

Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9391	T	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/>

Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1642	MW	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This class will meet at the TRGR. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4703	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This class will meet at the TRGR. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S9418	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/>

Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

S5438	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/>

Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S9419	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/>

Registration Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses- registration-permission/>

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

Permission Request link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

S5439	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1764	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

S5440	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S0166	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

S5441	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Alvord, D.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

CONS-140B · INTERMED CLASS A DRIVER LICNSE TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Notes:
 1. A valid California Commercial Learners Permit is required throughout the course of the class.
 2. Ongoing successful Shasta College specified DOT Drug Testing is required throughout the course of this class.

S5445	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	1/19-3/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

S5446	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link:

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S5289	F	Lec/Lab	9:00AM- 5:25PM	Mitchell, T.	TCFG-PL	SCTE	3/25-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for more information on how to enroll in this course or for any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CONS-148 · SRVING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

S2885	T	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Boontjer, R.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		TH	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Boontjer, R.	TRGR	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Class will meet at the TRGR. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information on the program and drug testing fees, visit our website and/or complete a registration permission request. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Website link: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/programs/heavy-equipment-operations/RegistrationPermissionRequestlink:https://www.shastacollege.edu/form/request-for-operating-courses-registration-permission/>

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

S2012	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		T	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WTH	11:00AM- 2:15PM	Staff	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20

\$20 Materials fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

S2822	M	Lec/Lab	7:45AM-10:35AM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		TWTH	7:45AM-10:50AM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5253	M	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S4001	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/26-5/11
		TH	10:10AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/27-5/12

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-73 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 2 UNITS

S2378	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Horton, J.	1904	SCMA	2/1-5/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

\$35 Materials fee. Limitations on Enrollment: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
 Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2653	1-Unit	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor by email jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

S2656	2-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor by email jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

S2658	3-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor by email jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

S2659	4-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact instructor by email jrhorton@shastacollege.edu Student enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

CULA-159 · STOCKS/SOUPS/BASIC CULINARY PREPARATION · 2 UNITS

S4248	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff		2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------	--	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-161 · ART GRADE MANAGER (PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF GARNISHED FOODS) · 2 UNITS

S4159	TH	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff		2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	--	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-172 · BAKING · 2 UNITS

S4160	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.		2038	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	--	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-373 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 0 UNITS

S5553	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Horton, J.		1904	SCMA	2/1-5/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--	------	------	----------

\$35 Materials fee. Limitations on Enrollment: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DENTAL

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

DNTL-20 · LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, and DNTL 14

S3047	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Cort, C.		8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.		8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3048	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Cort, C.		8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-21 · GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2549	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Laurance, H.		8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-23 · PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS · 2 UNITS

S4174	W	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	--	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S3700	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	4/19-5/10
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--	-------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	1/25-3/29
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8220	SCDT	4/5-4/5
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	1/25-5/3
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	4/28-5/19
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	3/31-4/7
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	3/3-3/17
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	2/10-2/17
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106R	SCDT	1/27-1/27
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.			SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	1/20-1/20
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	4/21-4/21
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	3/24-3/24
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	2/24-2/24
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	2/3-2/3

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5335	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	4/19-5/10
	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	1/25-3/29
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8220	SCDT	4/5-4/5
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	1/25-5/3
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	4/28-5/19
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	3/31-4/7
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	3/3-3/17
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	2/10-2/17
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	1/27-1/27
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	1/20-1/20
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	4/21-4/21
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	3/24-3/24
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	2/24-2/24
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.		8113	SCDT	2/3-2/3

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-25 · CLINIC I SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2552	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-26 · NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY · 1 UNIT

S0402	M	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	1/24-4/25
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-40 · PERIODONTOLOGY II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2158	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	--	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2555	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Long, K.		8113	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	--	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-42 · CLINIC III SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2556	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	5/16-5/16
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	1/24-4/25
	T	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	1/24-5/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7585	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.		8106R	SCDT	5/16-5/16
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	--	-------	------	-----------

	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/24-4/25
	T	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	1/25-5/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2557	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/24-5/16
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7586	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/24-5/16
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/18
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/19-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-44 · COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2558	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-45 · ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2559	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

S2887	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/20-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4224	M	Lab	6:30PM- 8:20PM	Rivas, I.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
	W	Lab	6:30PM- 8:45PM	Rivas, I.	TE7205	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 48

S0902	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 5:05PM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/19-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S5424	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at nicholas@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2213.

S5425	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at nicholas@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2213.

S5426	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at nicholas@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2213.

S5427	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at nicholas@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2213.

DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS

S5423	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/20-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 164

S2387	MTWTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	3/21-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS

S2388	M	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/19-3/9
	W	Lab	7:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/19-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S9961	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	1/19-3/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3017	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	822	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S5291	W	Lec	6:00PM- 7:35PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7208	SCTE	2/9-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0583	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/20-3/10
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

		WebLec+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.						
S0571	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA 3/21-5/18
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

Note: Supervised field experience for the Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College ECE Center Lab School or an early childhood Mentor classroom.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S5292	T	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Veich, J.	TE7208	SCTE 1/19-5/20
		Lab	TBA	Veich, J.		SCTE 1/19-5/20

LAB is TBA, 3 hours per week. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S5270	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:20PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA 3/21-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S5293	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-C6	SCTE 1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5264	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

Email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

S5265	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

Email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

S5266	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

Email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

S5267	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

Email instructor for permission to enroll, kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S5324	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	1416	SCMA 1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S5296	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE 1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online.

S5297	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online.

S5298	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online.

S5299	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online.

S5294	0.5-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR 1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----	--	----------	--	----------------

Please contact Paul York via email at pyork@shastacollege.edu for instructor consent to enroll and orientation information.

S5295	1-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR 1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	----------------

Please contact Paul York via email at pyork@shastacollege.edu for instructor consent to enroll and orientation information.

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

S5320	F	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Kader, S.	1102	SCMA 2/11-4/8
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-17 · CIRCUITS AND DEVICES · 4 UNITS

S5321	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S5322	T	Web3	6:00PM- 7:20PM	Wade, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

S2030	TH	Web3	6:00PM- 7:20PM	Wade, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Co-requisite ENGR 22 S5322, or previous completion of ENGR 22. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 6:00PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-35 · STATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3832	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Carico, D.	1317	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

ENGLISH
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

S5369	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	McCurry, S.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5370	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5371	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Daw, B.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5373	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5396	TTH	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Yates, S.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4387. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5374	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5397	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4388. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5375	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5376	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5377	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	McCurry, S.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5372	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	1/31-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4419	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S4420. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

S1515	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Christensen, D.	811	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

S3082	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Yates, S.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S6744	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3079	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Vanek, D.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3085	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4110	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0755	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Innes, S.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8706	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Calkins, K.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4387	TTH	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Yates, S.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A S5396. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4389	TTH	Web3	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Camarillo-Renyer, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	------	----------------	----------------------	---------	------	-----------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A S5398. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:00PM - 4:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4390	F	Web3	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Ambrose, V.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	---	------	-----------------	-------------	---------	------	-----------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A S5399. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-1:50PM. Students

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4388	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Duran-Cox, K.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLab+INTERNET					

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A S5397. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4420	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:00PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in linked section of ENGL 1A S4419 and ENGL 101A S4420, taught by the same instructor.

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5395	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4482	TTH	Web1	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Ambrose, V.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	------	-----------------	-------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-1:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4483	T	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

S1531	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Ambrose, V.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-330 · WRITING AUTOBIO: INTRO TO PERSONAL STORY · 0 UNITS

S5546	F	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Innes, S.	811	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

S0923	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Staff	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions & Records at 530-242-7650 or the instructor directly.

S0300	TTH	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Staff	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions & Records at 530-242-7650 or the instructor directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0943	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/20-5/12
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

S1534		Lab	TBA	Staff	RPL	OSC	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----------

Library Tutor, hours TBA, staff TBD @shastalibraries.org

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5400	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

S5401	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20

ESL-320 · ORAL COMMUNICATION · 0 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4425	SSU	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	VIDCONF	SCON	2/26-5/15
-------	-----	------	----------------	-------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Sat and Sun from 2:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Class will not be held on 4/16/22 and 4/17/22 for spring break.

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

S0764	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2963	TWTH	Web3	5:30PM- 9:00PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/12
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 5:30PM to 9:00PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3130	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:50PM	Dejong, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/13
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9:00AM-12:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0765	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2964	TWTH	Web3	5:30PM- 9:00PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/12
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 5:30PM to 9:00PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3131	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:50PM	Dejong, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/13
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 9:00AM-12:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5402	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:30AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20

S0766	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3132	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:50PM	Dejong, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/13
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 9:00AM-12:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3717	TWTH	Web3	5:30PM- 9:00PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/12
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 5:30PM to 9:00PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2961	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:30AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0767	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3133	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:50PM	Dejong, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/13
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 9:00AM-12:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3718	TWTH	Web3	5:30PM- 9:00PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/12
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 5:30PM to 9:00PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2962	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:30AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0768	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	1/19-5/20

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3136	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-12:50PM	Dejong, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/13
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 9:00AM-12:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3719	TWTH	Web3	5:30PM- 9:00PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/12
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 5:30PM to 9:00PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S5305	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/20-5/12
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

FIRS-72 · FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S4189	M	Lec	6:00PM- 9:20PM	Diehl, J.	6008	SCMA	1/24-5/16
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5413	2-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207.

S5414	4-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207.

S5415	6-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207.

S5416	8-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

FIRS-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207.

FIRS-100 · FIRE COMPANY OPRNTS-CERTIFICATION PREP · 1.5 UNITS

Note: As this course is only intended for individuals pursuing IFSAC/ProBoard certification, students enrolling in this course must have completed a California State Fire Marshal's approved Firefighter 1 course based on the 2013 CSFMO curriculum package. Students who have completed their firefighter 1 training utilizing curriculum dated prior to 2013 should contact the Shasta College Fire Technology Director prior to enrollment.

On the first day of class, in the classroom, students are required to have a full set of NFPA structural turnouts and wildland safety clothing. As this course has no live fire component, dates of manufacture for safety clothing may exceed the 10-year "live fire" requirement, but all safety items shall be serviceable. Serviceable is defined as clean, uncontaminated, free of rips-tears-holes or similar defects, all snaps, buttons, zippers and Velcro closures shall be in place and operable. Safety clothing shall fit the individual according to current NFPA standards. Certificates will not be issued on the completion of this course.

This course is not a fire academy. It is a review course for students who have completed an accredited California State Fire Marshal's Office, Firefighter 1 Academy utilizing the 2013 or newer CSFMO curriculum package.

This course does not certify, validate or accredit an individual as an IFSAC/ProBoard Firefighter. This course should be considered one step in a student's preparation for attempting IFSAC/ProBoard certification. Every student enrolling in this course should have spent extensive time reviewing the California State Fire Marshal's web pages and documents related to IFSAC/ProBoard certification. State standards related to applying for and completing the IFSAC/ProBoard examinations can, and have changed on short notice.

This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S5417	MTWTHFS	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	1/3-1/8
	MTWTHFS	Lab	1:00PM- 5:15PM	Lacy, D.	FTG	SCMA	1/3-1/8

FIRS 100 S22 Enrollment Notes: 1.Certification and Testing Materials come directly from IFSTA Essentials of Fire Fighting (7th Edition) and Jones & Bartlett Fundamentals of Fire Fighting Skills and Hazardous Materials (4th Edition). It is highly recommended that one or the other is purchased. 2.Required Booklets: "FF1A Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1B Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1C Performance Exam Booklet." These booklets can be purchased from the Shasta College Bookstore. 3.Students must provide their own structural and wildland fire fighter personal protective equipment. 4 3M SCOTT and Interspiro Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) will be made available for practice and testing.

FIRS-103 · FIRE FIGHTER 1 CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION · 1 UNIT

S4654	MTWTHFS	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	1/10-1/15
	MTWTHFS	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Lacy, D.	FTG	SCMA	1/10-1/15

Materials fee \$225 FIRS 103 Enrollment Notes: 1.Students will need to provide Shasta College Fire Program office their State Fire Training information 6 weeks prior to first day of class in order to be eligible to test. 2.Students must provide one of the following to be eligible to test: Shasta College Fire Academy Certificate, or Training Record from another Accredited Regional Training Program (ARTP), or an Alternate Delivery Waiver Justification (Chief's Letter describing your training). Full descriptions can be attained from the CA State Fire Training website, or by calling the Shasta College Program Office. 3.Upgrade and Reciprocity Candidates are required to have an SFT Exam Authorization. 4.Candidates who exhausted their exam attempts are required to complete the Remedial Training before re-enrollment into the exam. 5.Required certificates (Copies of): SFT Fire Control 3 (A or B), SFT Fire Fighter Survival, ICS-100, ICS-200, IS-700 & IS-800 6.Certification and Testing Materials come directly from IFSTA Essentials of Fire Fighting (7th Edition) and Jones & Bartlett Fundamentals of Fire Fighting Skills and Hazardous Materials (4th Edition). It is highly recommended that one or the other is purchased. 7.Required Booklets: "FF1A Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1B

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

Performance Exam Booklet," "FF1C Performance Exam Booklet." These booklets can be purchased from the Shasta College Bookstore. 8.Students must provide their own structural and wildland fire fighter personal protective equipment. 9.3M SCOTT and Interspiro Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) will be made available for practice and testing. 10.Expect to take the Capstone Written Exams on the morning of day 1. 11.Pass or Fail, all testing will be complete by the last day of class. 12.It is highly recommended that students attend FIRS-100 the week prior to be well prepared for certification testing.

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4191	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:25AM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	1/19-5/17
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	1/19-5/17
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	1/19-5/17

Materials Fee \$900 S22 FIRS-104 Notes: 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission before registration. 2. Prerequisites: Students must have completed FAID 132 EMR, or FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid, or FAID 75 EMT, or the equivalent and FAID 133 CPR, or the equivalent. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 3. Pre-requisite: FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation must be completed prior to the beginning of FIRS 104 (Firefighter 1 Academy). Attendance is mandatory. 4. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 5. Required Materials: Required materials include items such as student manuals, uniforms, personal protective equipment, rope and webbing, certificates, water bottle, etc. To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 6. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1,006.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$40.50 Student Services fee). 7. Certificate Fees: Approximately \$900.00. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 8. Emergency Medical Information Form: An Emergency Medical Information Form must be completed and signed by a licensed physician citing full participation in rigorous training. If a full physical has been completed within the last six months, bring a copy of that physical to the class. 9. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately \$30.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 11. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a computer, valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 12. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2800 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet highly rewarding semester while completing this course.

FIRS-108 · FIREFIGHTER II · 4 UNITS

Note: Students must have completed FIRS 104, or an equivalent course, prior to enrollment in FIRS 108, to receive a California State Fire Marshal's Office Firefighter II certification.

S5418	SSU	Lab	8:00AM-12:25PM	Lacy, D.	6008	SCMA	3/26-5/15
	SSU	Lec	1:25PM- 4:55PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6008	SCMA	3/26-5/15
		Lab	TBA	Lacy, D.		SCMA	3/26-5/15

Materials fee \$300

FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S4190	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith,	2802	SCMA	4/23-4/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

				M.			
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	2802	SCMA	4/23-4/24

Mat Fees

\$75

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

S5406	TTH	Lab	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	4/5-5/17
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	1/20-3/31

S2022 FAID-75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit) h. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card i. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. j. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays,

Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

S5407	TTH	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	4/21-5/17
	TTH	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	1/20-4/19
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	5/7-5/7
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	3/26-3/26
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	2/26-2/26
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	5/7-5/7
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	3/26-3/26
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	2/26-2/26

S2022 FAID-75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit) h. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card i. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. j. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

S5405	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	4/25-5/18
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	1/19-4/20
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	5/6-5/6
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	3/25-3/25
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	2/25-2/25
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	5/6-5/6
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	3/25-3/25
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	2/25-2/25

S2022 FAID-75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit) h. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card i. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. j. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in

clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S5308	MT	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/7-5/17
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/9-5/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. S22 FAID 75 NOTE: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

Note: To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course.

S5408	MTWTHFS	Lec	8:00AM- 1:00PM	Blehm, L.	6009	SCMA	1/10-1/15
	MTWTHFS	Lab	2:00PM- 6:50PM	Blehm, L.	6009	SCMA	1/10-1/15

Materials Fee \$7 FAID 132 Notes: 1. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit)

S5409	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	3	OSC	2/3-5/19
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	---	-----	----------

Mat Fees \$7 FAID 132 Notes: 1. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter (Avail at bookstore in kit) c. EMT Shears (Avail at bookstore in kit) d. Stethoscope (Avail at bookstore in kit) e. Medical Pen-light (Avail at bookstore in kit) f. Watch g. Safety Glasses (Avail at bookstore in kit)

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

FAID-133 · CERTIF CPR FOR PROFESSIONAL RESCUER · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Meets criteria for the American Safety and Health Institute or the American Heart Association.

S5410	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Blehm, L.	6009	SCMA	1/8-1/8
	S	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Blehm, L.	6009	SCMA	1/8-1/8

Materials fee \$7

FAID-178 · EMT 1 BASIC RECERTIFICATION · 1 UNIT

S5412	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	4/23-5/1
	SSU	Lab	1:15PM- 4:05PM	Fennell, D.	6009	SCMA	4/23-5/1

S22 FAID-178 Notes: 1. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 2. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 3. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 4. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 5. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FRENCH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

FREN-2 · FRENCH 2 · 5 UNITS

S1479	TTH	Web1	11:00AM-12:50PM	Spinosi, P.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00am - 12:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S5327	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-2B · FIELD STUDIES IN HUMAN FIELD GEOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Note: This course requires a multi-day field trip.

S5328	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	4/13-4/27
	F	Lab	7:00AM-12:00PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/22-4/22
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 7:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/22-4/22
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/23-4/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/23-4/23

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Required fieldtrip leaves SC at 7:00AM on Friday 4/22/22 and returns to SC at 10:00PM on Saturday 4/23/22. There are three Tuesday lectures, on 4/13, 4/20 and 4/27/22.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S4361	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1704	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

S3842	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/28/22 at 4:00PM in Room 1316.

S3843	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/28/22 at 4:00PM in Room 1316.

S3844	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/28/22 at 4:00PM in Room 1316.

S3845	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/28/22 at 4:00PM in Room 1316.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S5218	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5224	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5222	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S5226	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5227	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

S9952	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Westler, S.	1904	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-94 · HEALTH OCCUPATIONS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5528	2-Units	Wrk		Krammer, T.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Instructor consent needed to enroll.

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 5.5 UNITS

Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

S4172	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	2/16-3/10
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	1/19-2/15

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsp or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

S4173	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	2/16-3/10
	MTWTH	Lec	3:00PM- 6:35PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	1/19-2/15

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsp or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

S4484	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	4/18-5/9
	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	3/14-4/7
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8220	SCDT	3/14-4/7

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

S4485	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 2:05PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	4/18-5/9
	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	3/14-4/7
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:35AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8220	SCDT	3/14-4/7

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See www.shastacollege.edu/hsup or call office for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

S4170	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8113	SCDT	3/14-3/21
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	3/22-3/24

Students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4487	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8113	SCDT	3/14-3/21
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	3/22-3/24

Students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4171	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8113	SCDT	5/10-5/17
	WTHF	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	5/18-5/20

Students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4488	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8113	SCDT	5/10-5/17
	WTHF	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	5/18-5/20

Students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course, or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1599	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S8793	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0222	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5505	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2058	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:15AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4148	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7208	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S5309	W	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	3/23-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 11:00AM - 12:15 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-320 · ANCIENT SOCIETIES AND THEIR PEOPLE · 0 UNITS

Note: This noncredit, non-degree bearing course is for lifelong learners and designed to meet the interests and specific needs of the greater Shasta College community of Northern California.

S5558	M	Lec/Lab	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Maready, A.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5255	1-Unit	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton, by emailing jhorton@shastacollege.edu

S5256	2-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton, by emailing jhorton@shastacollege.edu

S5257	3-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton, by emailing jhorton@shastacollege.edu

S5258	4-Units	Wrk		Horton, J.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact the instructor, Jacquelyn Horton, by emailing jhorton@shastacollege.edu

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

S4161	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S9970	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

S9971	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

S9972	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

S9973	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S0171	M	Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	3/21-5/16
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0643	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	McClain, J.	2710	SCMA	1/20-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0173	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	McClain, J.	2710	SCMA	3/22-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-43 · INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROL · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S5448	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	McClain, J.	2710	SCMA	1/20-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-44 · INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S5447	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	McClain, J.	2710	SCMA	3/22-5/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S3738	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S9276	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	1/20-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S1412	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2710	SCMA	3/21-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$40.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5449	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this course please contact instructor Rick Osbrink at rosbrink@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-2268.

S5450	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this course please contact instructor Rick Osbrink at rosbrink@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-2268.

S5451	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this course please contact instructor Rick Osbrink at rosbrink@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-2268.

JAPANESE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

S3801	M	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Zimmerman, Y.	VIDCONF	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Zimmerman, Y.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3802	T	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 5:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

S3803	T	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 3:30PM - 4:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JAPN-3 · JAPANESE 3 · 5 UNITS

S2916	M	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	VIDCONF	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	W	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1243	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1361	T	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Xu, B.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1246	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fox, K.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1251	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2953	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Spotts, C.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5361	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4341	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3B with a grade of C or high or Math Placement Level 7

S1255	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5363	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2566	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1540	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Ma, J.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2966	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Staff	1102	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2570	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bush, R.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1542	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Jolliff, A.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2573	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

S2969	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

For students with no previous statistics experience, including Math 114. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2967	MTWTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

For students without statistics experience, including Math 114. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2968	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Miranda, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

For students with no previous statistics experience, including Math 114. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S5311	TH	Web1	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Barto, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 9:00AM-9:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4421	TH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Barto, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: MATH 41A is not a prerequisite for MATH 41B.

S5365	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2975	MWF	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Woodruff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S1261	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Woodruff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:20PM	Woodruff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-102X · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 7 UNITS

S5366	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
--	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5367	TTH	Web1	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Lippman, F.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	------	----------------	-------------	---------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4347	T	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Xu, B.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0786	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

S2985	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2984	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4619	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/19-5/20

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

S5341	MW	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5342	MW	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5343	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Beato-Melendez, C.	1601	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S2466	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Beato-Melendez, C.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0725	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-3 · ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1213	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-5 · TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY · 4 UNITS

S3013	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

S4263	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2627	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS

S4268	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4269	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0728	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2937	MW	Web1/Web3	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Mendez, B.	VIDCONF	SCON	2/7-5/9

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:00PM - 4:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

S0729	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

S0730	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

S0731	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

S0732	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

S0733	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

S0734	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

S0735	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

S5476	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 4/18, 4/20 @ 11:00AM, 4/23 @ 11:00AM Performance: 4/24 @ 3:00PM

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

S5479	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 4/18, 4/20 @ 11:00AM, 4/23 @ 11:00AM Performance: 4/24 @ 3:00PM

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S5481	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 2/22 and 2/25 @ 6:30PM, 2/26 @ 10:30AM, 4/26 and 4/29 @ 6:30PM, 4/30 @ 10:30AM Performances: 2/26 @ 7:30PM and 4/30 @ 7:30PM

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S5483	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 5/4 @ 4:00PM, 5/7 @ 10:00AM Performance: 5/8 @ 3:00PM

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S5485	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/21 @ 7:00PM Performance: 4/22-4/23 @ 7:30PM

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1492	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1493	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1494	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1495	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S5482	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 2/22 and 2/25 @ 6:30PM, 2/26 @ 10:30AM, 4/26 and 4/29 @ 6:30PM, 4/30 @ 10:30AM Performances: 2/26 @ 7:30PM and 4/30 @ 7:30PM

S5484	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 5/4 @ 4:00PM, 5/7 @ 10:00AM Performance: 5/8 @ 3:00PM

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

S5486	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/21 @ 7:00PM Performance: 4/22 @ 7:30PM

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S5477	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 4/18, 4/20 @ 11:00AM, 4/23 @ 11:00AM Performance: 4/24 @ 3:00PM

S5480	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 4/18, 4/20 @ 11:00AM, 4/23 @ 11:00AM Performance: 4/24 @ 3:00PM

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

NUTRITION
Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S9978	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHILOSOPHY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1194	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access.

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1195	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

PE-4 · LIFETIME FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5272	F	Lec/Lab	9:30AM- 2:20PM	Davis, E.	1806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

S2660	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rupert, B.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5230	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Nelson, R.	BBCOURTS	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Complete energizing classes combining cardio, weights, and yoga/pilates. Recommended materials: Dumbbells, yoga mat. Class will meet on the outdoor basketball courts.

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S0983	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0986	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0989	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0980	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0992	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0995	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

S0984	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0987	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0990	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0981	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0993	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0996	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

S0985	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0988	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0991	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0982	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S0994	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S0997	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT

S2628	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2630	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT

S2631	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

S2314	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1286	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

S2315	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1287	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

S2321	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S1288	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

S1239	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	1840	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

PE-69 · FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT

S3588	MTWTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/29-5/20
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

S1163	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

S1168	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

S1169	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

S5233	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S5234	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS
Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 1-3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S4109	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:25PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	1/21-3/9
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	1/20-3/10

This class is designed for the intercollegiate female basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S4108	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	1/21-3/9
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:25PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	1/20-3/10

This class is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-13 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5236	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 4:05PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/14-5/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	---------	------	-----------

This class is designed for the intercollegiate female softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-15 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5237	MTWTHF	Lab	2:00PM- 4:05PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/14-5/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

This class is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-17 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5238	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:35PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	1/14-5/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-19 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5239	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 6:05PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	1/14-5/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-25 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING AND DIVING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5240	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:35PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/14-5/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5241	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/19-5/12
-------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

	F	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/21-5/13
--	---	-----	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5242	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/19-5/12
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

	F	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/19-5/13
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5243	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/19-5/12
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

	F	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/19-5/13
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5244	MW	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	SOCCER	SCMA	2/7-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	----------

This course is designed for the female intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5245	MTWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	SOCCER	SCMA	3/14-5/19
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the male intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5246	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-44 · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S5247	MTWTH	Lab	7:00AM- 8:00AM	Razo, E.	GYM	SCMA	2/8-5/19
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	----------

	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Razo, E.	TRACK	SCMA	2/8-5/19
--	-------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestling athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S5249	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	3/22-5/4
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	TRACK	SCMA	3/22-5/3
--	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	----------

Men's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S5248	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	3/23-5/4
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	----------

	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mizuta, S.	TRACK	SCMA	3/22-5/3
--	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	----------

Women's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-51 · OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR CROSS COUNTRY · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S5250	MTWTHF	Lab	5:45PM- 6:35PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	2/22-5/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

S2645	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280 or email mdavis@shastacollege.edu

S2646	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280 or email mdavis@shastacollege.edu

S2647	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280 or email mdavis@shastacollege.edu

S2648	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280 or email mdavis@shastacollege.edu

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

PTA-3L · PATIENT CARE SKILLS LAB · 1 UNIT

S4453	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Martinez, M.	8114	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S4463	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Martinez, M.	8109	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

PTA-4L · CLINICAL KINESIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

S4456	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Stemple, K.	8114	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S4464	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Stemple, K.	8109	SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

PTA-7L · ORTHOPEDICS MANAGEMENT LAB · 1 UNIT

S5531	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Magnuson, R.	8114	SCDT	1/21-4/1
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	----------

S5532	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Martinez, M.	8109	SCDT	1/21-4/1
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	----------

S5533	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	8114	SCDT	1/21-4/1
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	----------

PTA-8L · NEUROLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT LAB · 1 UNIT

S5536	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Nelson, L.	8114	SCDT	1/20-3/31
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S5537	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Martinez, M.	8109	SCDT	1/20-3/31
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S5538	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 6:00PM	Hathaway, R.	8114	SCDT	1/20-3/31
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

PTA-21 · CLINICAL PRACTICUM II · 4.5 UNITS

S5540		Cli	TBA	McCormick, J.		SCDT	4/4-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	----------

Clinical Practicum, 40 TBA hours per week.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

PHYSICS Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A

S5338	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Carico, D.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S5339	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1411	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

S3006	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

This section will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S3007	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

This section will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S5340	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

This section will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

PHYS-4C · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

PHYS 4B with a grade of C or higher; and MATH 4A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

S1227	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5337	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5333	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5334	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5336	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S5307	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone and a computer with 2 or more gigabytes of RAM memory. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4300	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4304	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lee, M.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4305	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lee, M.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4301	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Elwood, K.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4302	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Elwood, K.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S4303	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Elwood, K.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20

PSYCHOLOGY Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0234	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kelley, E.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2089	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2096	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2088	MW	Lec	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Kelley, E.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2085	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
S2094	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2095	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5512	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Young, P.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0340	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Young, P.	TE7311	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609

REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS

S0122	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Orange, M.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/12
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Orange, M.	8104	SCDT	1/19-5/12

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

S0123		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0124		Cli	TBA	Orange, M.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0125		Cli	TBA	Orange, M.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS

S0126	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8220	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Staff	8220	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

S0127		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0128		Cli	TBA	Harper, E.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0129		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS

S0130	T	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	1/25-4/26
	T	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	5/3-5/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

S0131		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 7.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0132		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 7.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0133		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 7.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS

S1765	T	Lec	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/25-5/3
	T	Lec	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	5/10-5/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHLD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS

S1766		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 7.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1767		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 7.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1769		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 7.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-48 · HLTH&ILLNSS IV:COMM,MNTL HLTH,&MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

S3036	W	Lec	8:30AM-11:20AM	Gaeddert, C.	8218	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Gaeddert, C.	8218	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

REGN-48P · PROFNRSNGPRCTCMIV:COM,MNTLHLTH,MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

S3032		Lab	TBA	Gaeddert, C.		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	--------------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 18 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3033		Lab	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 18 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3034		Lab	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/19-5/20
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	-----------

CLI hours HOSP/SCDT Labs, 18 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0298	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Staff	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions & Records at 530-242-7650 or the instructor directly.

S0301	TTH	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Staff	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions & Records at 530-242-7650 or the instructor directly.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4597	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/20-5/12
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1532	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Staff	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions & Records at 530-242-7650 or the instructor directly.

S1533	TTH	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Staff	815	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions & Records at 530-242-7650 or the instructor directly.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1311	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:35PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/20-5/12
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4329	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lanthier, F.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

S4330	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lanthier, F.	821	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5520	W	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Wylie, H.	400	SCMA	3/23-5/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 6:00PM - 7:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOC-94 · SOCIOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S5521	2-Units	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this section please contact instructor Heather Wylie by email hwylie@shastacollege.edu

S5522	1-Unit	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this section please contact instructor Heather Wylie by email hwylie@shastacollege.edu

S5523	3-Units	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this section please contact instructor Heather Wylie by email hwylie@shastacollege.edu

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4432	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5561	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Cooper, W.	820	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4434	T	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5524	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	816	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S4424	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	TE7210	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2933	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 8:15AM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM - 9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5559	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:45PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/19-5/20
	TH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:45PM		VIDCONF		
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 2:00PM - 3:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S5306	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Staff	TE7114	SCTE	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SPAN-4 · SPANISH 4 · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5562	TTH	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM - 1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPAN-19 · SPANISH & LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5560	TTH	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S5259	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	826	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5550	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	822	SCMA	2/1-4/26
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in STU 1, STU 50, STU 92 and CALS 262 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 11th at 9:00AM for all registered Gateway to College students.

STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS

S5551	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	822	SCMA	1/19-1/31
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in STU 1, STU 50, STU 92 and CALS 262 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan, identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 11th at 9:00AM for all registered Gateway to College students.

S5260	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:50AM	Lesicko, D.	826	SCMA	1/24-3/2
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S5552	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Costillo, J.	822	SCMA	4/27-5/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

This section is part of the Gateway to College Learning Community. It is designed to assist high school students in the Gateway to College Program with obtaining the skills and knowledge necessary to reach their educational objectives. Gateway to College students are required to be concurrently enrolled in STU 1, STU 50, STU 92 and CALS 262 and work closely with the Gateway to College Resource Specialist throughout the semester to develop an academic plan,

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

identify goals and explore career options. There will be a mandatory orientation on January 11th at 9:00AM for all registered Gateway to College students.

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS

S0251	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wiechman, J.	505	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS

S0252	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wiechman, J.	505	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS

S5495	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/19-3/11
Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.							

S5496	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	1/31-3/11
Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.							

S5497	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/31-3/11
Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.							

S5498	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/22-3/11
Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.							

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS

S2671	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:00PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	2/7-5/18
Materials fee \$15							

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.

S5489	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/13-3/13
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS

S5492	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/13-3/13
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

S5493	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/13-3/13
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

S5499	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/31-3/11
Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.							

S5501	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/31-3/11
Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.							

S5502	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/22-3/11
Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.							

THTR-81 · SCRIPT ANALYSIS AND PLAYWRITING · 3 UNITS

S0255	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wiechman, J.	522	SCMA	1/19-5/20
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS

S5504	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/31-3/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Auditions: 1/19-1/20 @ 6PM. Performances 3/4-3/5, 3/10-3/12 @ 7PM, 3/6 & 3/13 @ 2PM.

VOCATIONAL NURSING

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

A grade of C or higher in VOCN 161

S5541	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Carmena, E.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.	HOSP	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Clinical hours at HOSP/SCDT, 16 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5542	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	Cli	TBA		Staff	HOSP	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Clinical hours at HOSP/SCDT, 16 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5543	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/19-5/20
	Cli	TBA		Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	1/19-5/20

Clinical hours at HOSP/SCDT, 16 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact Tom Warnock at twarnock@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7560.

S3014	2-Units	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, please contact Tom Warnock at twarnock@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7560.

WTT-184 · SMALL WATER SYSTEMS AND DISTRIBUTION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5404	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Warnock, T.	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

WTT-186 · ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5403	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1404	SCMA	1/19-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

WELDING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0870	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	1/19-3/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0872	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

		WebLec+INTERNET				
Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.						
S0871	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA 3/21-5/19
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S5452	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA 1/20-3/10
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5453	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA 3/22-5/19
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S4241	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Jay Davis at jdavis@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2216.

S4242	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Jay Davis at jdavis@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2216.

S4244	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Jay Davis at jdavis@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2216.

S4245	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA 1/19-5/20
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	----------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Jay Davis at jdavis@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-2216.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS

S1655	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Fife, J.	2708	SCMA 3/21-5/18
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	----------------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0883	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA 1/19-3/14
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0887	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA 3/21-5/18
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0890	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA 1/19-3/14
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5458	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA 1/20-3/10
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S2890	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA 1/19-3/14
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0891	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA 3/21-5/18
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and suitable working clothes before they are permitted to weld. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S5456	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA 1/19-3/14
		WebLec+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S5457	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-3/14
Materials fee \$40							
S5462	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/20-3/10
Materials fee \$40							
S5459	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/20-3/10
Materials fee \$40							
S5454	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee \$40							
S5455	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee \$40							

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

S0885	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-3/14
Materials fee: \$40							
S0875	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/20-3/10
Materials fee \$40							
S5460	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/20-3/10
Materials fee \$40							
S0880	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee: \$40							

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0886	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	1/19-3/14
Materials Fee \$40							
S4473	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/19-3/14
Materials fee: \$40							
S0876	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/20-3/10
Materials fee \$40							
S4474	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee: \$40							
S0881	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee: \$40							

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S1786	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/20-3/10
\$40 Materials Fee							
S0888	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee: \$40							

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S4475	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/19-3/14
Materials fee \$40							
S0877	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/20-3/10

Materials Fee \$40

S5461	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	1/20-3/10
Materials fee \$40							
S0882	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	3/21-5/18
Materials fee: \$40							

WORKSITE LEARNING

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

S1707	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1708	2-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1709	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1710	4-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/19-5/20
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinala@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							

ZOOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6416	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannafor, M.	1625	SCMA	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1629	INTERNET			Van Der Linde, J.			1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
S3604	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			1/19-3/11

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

S3742	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			3/21-5/20
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration							

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4133	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S2793	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2795	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS

S1395	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must have access to Microsoft Excel as all assignments are submitted using Excel.

S5429	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0796	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S2787	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4180	INTERNET	Dennison, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4181	INTERNET	Dennison, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

S2391	INTERNET	Barboni, D.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information.

ADJU-18 · COMM RLTS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

S3743	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2693	INTERNET	Carmenta, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information.

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

S4182	INTERNET	Carmenta, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-23 · CAREER PLANNING FOR ADMIN OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S3745	INTERNET	Carmenta, C.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-26 · COURTROOM TESTIMONY & REPORT WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0176	INTERNET	Kent, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

S3746	INTERNET	Kent, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS

S1487	INTERNET	Wallace, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-106 · DOMESTIC & SEXUAL VIOLENCE INTERVENTION · 4 UNITS

S1398	INTERNET	Hixenbaugh, C.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AG-6 · CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 1 UNIT

Note: Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.

S1581	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	3/14-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS

S1879	INTERNET	Harl, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

S2853	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-61 · PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

S0802	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGNR-12 · ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND LAW · 2 UNITS

S4214	INTERNET	Markee, N.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

S2860	INTERNET	Markee, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1423	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1424	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1425	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

S5437	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS

S0156	INTERNET	Dresselhaus, M.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0580	INTERNET	Tate, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S8761	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2403	INTERNET	Bailey, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5490	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S1465	INTERNET	Hanson, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4257	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9101	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9102	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

S1042	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S3850	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4260	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S5474	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials fee \$30 Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S0740	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1037	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

S0741	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1038	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

S0742	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1039	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

S0743	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1040	INTERNET	Daly, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

S4259	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Materials fee \$10 This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but

students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

S4261	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Materials fee \$10 This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

S5475	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Materials fee \$10 This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTRONOMY

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760**

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

S2944	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S5314	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTOMOTIVE

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

S4220	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOLOGY

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760**

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2638	INTERNET	Croes, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S8746	INTERNET	Colwell, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4136	INTERNET	Nuttall, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-10 • GENERAL BIOLOGY • 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0270	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0769	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0773	INTERNET	Stroup, I.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5317	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 12/13/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2697	INTERNET	Frost, P.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-10L • GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY • 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0271	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. In order to properly run the required virtual online lab simulations, students must have access to a stable internet connection and a laptop or desktop computer, which meets the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT / Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or ChromeOS. *Web Browser: the latest version of Firefox.

S0778	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. In order to properly run the required virtual online lab simulations, students must have access to a stable internet connection and a laptop or desktop computer, which meets the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT / Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or ChromeOS. *Web Browser: the latest version of Firefox.

S0779	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. In order to properly run the required virtual online lab simulations, students must have access to a stable internet connection and a laptop or desktop computer, which meets the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT / Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or ChromeOS. *Web Browser: the latest version of Firefox.

S0782	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. In order to properly run the required virtual online lab simulations, students must have access to a stable internet connection and a laptop or desktop computer, which meets the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT / Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or ChromeOS. *Web Browser: the latest version of Firefox.

S2675	INTERNET	Frost, P.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-11 • DIVERSITY OF LIFE • 3 UNITS

S8749	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety • (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 • BUSINESS LAW I • 3 UNITS

S1401	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1402	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3202	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-10 • INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2718	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4124	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4249	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1320	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

S4197	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

S2797	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 12/13/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3189	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4682	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S1405	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS

S4198	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

S5411	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2525	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

S2800	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-56 · ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE · 3 UNITS

S2801	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

S4200	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4137	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4138	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4202	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S2806	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

S4203	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-3/10
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S2680	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S1408	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	1/19-3/10
This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

S2681	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	3/21-5/19
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S4837	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/19-3/10
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S2002	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S2004	INTERNET	Howell, A.	1/20-5/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

BUAD-172 · BUSINESS MATH · 3 UNITS

S4204	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	3/21-5/19
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S5436	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-3/10
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S5529	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/19-3/11

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

S2805	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

S2815	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-2/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S4195	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	3/21-5/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S2677	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/31-4/1
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S3160	INTERNET	Barker, M.	3/7-4/22
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S2818	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S2678	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/26-5/13
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S2679	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/26-5/13
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS

S2824	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2825	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2832	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2830	INTERNET	Covington, B.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2833	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-120 · TIME & STRESS MGMNT IN THE WORKPLACE · 1 UNIT

S3158	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-122 · CUSTOMER SRVCE & ATTITUDE IN THE WRKPLCE · 1 UNIT

S3155	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

S2834	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2835	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

S2836	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S2837	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

S2839	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEMISTRY

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760**

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S5318	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5319	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S4366	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please contact the Science Division Office at rhoad@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0220	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students may be required to attend a virtual event. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S2649	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students may be required to attend a virtual event. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S5508	INTERNET	Staff	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1324	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5509	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring

service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5285	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1462	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access. This course may also use proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments may require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S1463	INTERNET	Ernst, L.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments may require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S2936	INTERNET	Ernst, L.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments may require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4284	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S4559	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday May 6, 2022. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S2683	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 6, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S2684	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 6, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

S5287	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or exam proctoring services. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video conferencing participation and students will be

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

required to attend a virtual event on Friday, May 6, 2021. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560**

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S2006	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	------------	-----------

\$70 Materials fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2981	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4192	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S7541	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S1444	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-7 · SOCIAL MEDIA MRKTNG & SRCH ENGN OPTIMIZ · 3 UNITS

S1445	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-14 · MANAGE & MAINTAIN DESKTOP OPERATING SYS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5463	INTERNET	Michael, A.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-16 · ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3757	INTERNET	Michael, A.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-17 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5464	INTERNET	Bliss, D.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S5465	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-21 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S5466	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1446	INTERNET	Noble, F.	3/21-5/19
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5467	INTERNET	Noble, F.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4207	INTERNET	Polen, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4208	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4209	INTERNET	Deardorff, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-65 · PROGRAMMING CNCPTS/METHOD USING C++ II · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4210	INTERNET	Polen, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS

S5468	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	3/14-5/13
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

S0187	INTERNET	Morgan, M.	3/14-5/13
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

S0188	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3762	INTERNET	Morgan, M.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-86 · HTML · 3 UNITS

Note: This class does not require any special software. Assignments may include work outside class, with the use of computer with standard browsers like Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Chrome, or Safari. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center.

S1448	INTERNET	Noble, F.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-87 · ADVANCED WEB DESIGN · 3 UNITS

S1449	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4211	INTERNET	Babb, J.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4746	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	1/19-3/10
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

S0160	INTERNET	Boontjer, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S8611	INTERNET	Dickerson, P.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-140A · COMMERCIAL DRIVER LEARNER'S PERMIT PREP · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must be in possession of a valid, unrestricted California Class C Driver's License for the duration of this course.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S5442	INTERNET	Mitchell, T.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S5443	INTERNET	Mitchell, T.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S5444	INTERNET	Mitchell, T.	3/21-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S5288	INTERNET	Mitchell, T.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

CULA-49 · MENU PLANNING AND COST ANALYSIS · 2 UNITS

S3914	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-3/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4117	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CULA-55 · FOOD AND BEVERAGE COST CONTROL · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3594	INTERNET	Staff	3/21-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S0532	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S2260	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	3/21-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no			

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2263	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S2662	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	3/21-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S3212	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0584	INTERNET	Veich, J.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

S0585	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	2/7-3/18
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

S5269	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf			

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2379	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	3/21-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S2380	INTERNET	Scott, J.	1/19-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S3596	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/19-3/11
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

S4629	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no			

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

S9962	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S1884	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4123	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-16 · FUNDAMENTALS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING AND SUPERVISION · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4733	INTERNET	Veich, J.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S5271	INTERNET	Brown, P.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S2023	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

S3599	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be

provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

S4126	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

S9963	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS

S2664	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S2381	INTERNET	Haas, L.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

S5549	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-51 · ADMIN II: PERSONNEL & LEADERSHIP IN ECE · 3 UNITS

S1295	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S6308	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S3597	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

S3028	INTERNET	Banda, V.	2/8-3/18
-------	----------	-----------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S5323	INTERNET	Perdue, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S7381	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S3651	INTERNET	Scherr, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S4416	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-14 · METEOROLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Students may take ESCI 14 without enrollment in ESCI 14L. However, students taking ESCI 14L, a laboratory science, must take ESCI 14 concurrently.

S5325	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-14L · METEOROLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

S5326	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S7384	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S4358	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-18 · GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S1565	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECONOMICS Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1087	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1183	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1477	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1597	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1184	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1185	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1478	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1561	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EDUCATION Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2709	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4647	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGLISH Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

S5378	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5379	INTERNET	Baker, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5380	INTERNET	Daw, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5381	INTERNET	Baker, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5382	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5383	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5384	INTERNET	Fong, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5385	INTERNET	Long, M.	2/25-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3004	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3084	INTERNET	Frye, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3996	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4845	INTERNET	Vanek, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-10B · WORLD LITERATURE (AFTER 1500) · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S5391	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-13B · SURVEY OF ENGLISH LIT-ROMANTIC TO PRES · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S5392	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-25 · LINGUISTICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S5393	INTERNET	Camarillo-Renyer, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8698	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4147	INTERNET	Posey, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S3182	INTERNET	Posey, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

S0814	INTERNET	Baker, L.	2/22-4/1
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3786	INTERNET	Baker, L.	4/4-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT

S5394	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	2/24-5/19
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS

S3086	INTERNET	Marley, R.	1/19-4/8
-------	----------	------------	----------

S22 FIRS 70 Note: Students must have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams.

FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS

S3500	INTERNET	Marley, R.	1/19-4/8
-------	----------	------------	----------

S22 FIRS 86 Note: Students must have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S3837	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

S0014	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

S0275	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trip may be required.

S5329	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S5330	INTERNET	Staff	2/14-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

S1575	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-12 · GIS DATA DESIGN AND CAPTURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2831	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	2/14-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-14 · GIS CARTOGRAPHY AND VISUALIZATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in GEOG 10.

F5331	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	2/14-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-24 · CUSTOMIZING GIS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1576	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	3/14-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S5219	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5220	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	2/7-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5221	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/19-3/18
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5223	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	2/7-5/20
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5225	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	4/25-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S5228	INTERNET	Westler, S.	2/7-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

S3399	INTERNET	Westler, S.	2/7-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-20 · ESSENTIALS OF ATHLETIC PRFRMNC TRAINING · 3 UNITS

S4102	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT

S2754	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0108	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2756	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2757	INTERNET	Palmer, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5525	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5526	INTERNET	Camuso, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5527	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2728	INTERNET	Buhler, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HIMS-415 · HEALTHCARE ANALYTICS · 4 UNITS

S2758	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-418 · LEGAL CONCEPTS AND COMPLIANCE · 4 UNITS

S3707	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-420 · PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE FOR HLTH INFO MGMT · 3 UNITS

S3708	INTERNET	Kim, S.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-440 · STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR HEALTHCARE PROFYHEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS · 4 UNITS

S2759	INTERNET	Kim, S.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-455A · APPLIED RESEARCH PROJ IN HLTH INFO MGMNT · 3 UNITS

S2760	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-455B · ADVANCED PROF. PRACTICE EXPERIENCE · 1 UNIT

S1849	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS

S0120	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2761	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-15 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

S2762	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

HIT-20 · HOSPITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1374	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-25 · HEALTH INFO IN ALTERNATIVE SETTINGS · 2 UNITS

S2763	INTERNET	Riley, A.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S3139	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4477	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-45 · ICD PROCEDURE CODING · 2 UNITS

S1375	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-50 · HEALTHCARE REIMBURSEMENT · 2 UNITS

S2764	INTERNET	Sanders, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-55 · HEALTHCARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S1377	INTERNET	Riley, A.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the

proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-60 · PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS

S2765	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Approval for entry into this section must be given by program director. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5494	INTERNET	Rice, R.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1480	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1600	INTERNET	Kutras, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5500	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5503	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5506	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0716	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1481	INTERNET	Maready, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1483	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2065	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2067	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4291	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4292	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4293	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4294	INTERNET	Flores, E.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4150	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4151	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5507	INTERNET	Martin, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2872	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-3/18
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-20 · HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2873	INTERNET	Staff	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S5254	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-40 · HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

S2874	INTERNET	Staff	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-60 · HOSPITALITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S2875	INTERNET	Staff	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4127	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S9966	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

S4128	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

S3147	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4786	INTERNET	Martin, L.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

S0225	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2654	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3441	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4578	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3810	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

S2912	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2913	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2914	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4298	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2739	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S2533	INTERNET	Nicholas, R.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-37 · ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1409	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$20.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-38 · INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4486	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials fee \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

INDE-49 · METALLURGY FOR MANUFACTURING · 3 UNITS

S4225	INTERNET	Osbrink, R.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

S9149	INTERNET	Osbrink, R.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2621	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3578	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S1538	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students will be required to take exams on four specific Fridays during the semester. The four exams will be open in Canvas from 4:00pm-7:00pm on February 25, April 1, May 13, and May 20. If you take this class you will be required to be available and have access to reliable internet during these four exam times.

S3820	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students will be required to take exams on four specific Fridays during the semester. The four exams will be open in Canvas from 4:00pm-7:00pm on February 25, April 1, May 13, and May 20. If you take this class you will be required to be available and have access to reliable internet during these four exam times.

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1310	INTERNET	Xu, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1248	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1249	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5359	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students will be required to take exams on four specific Fridays during the semester. The four exams will be open in Canvas from 4:00pm-7:00pm on February 25, April 1, May 13, and May 20. If you take this class you will be required to be available and have access to reliable internet during these four exam times.

S5360	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students will be required to take exams on four specific Fridays during the semester. The four exams will be open in Canvas from 4:00pm-7:00pm on February 25, April 1, May 13, and May 20. If you take this class you will be required to be available and have access to reliable internet during these four exam times.

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S0043	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0257	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1935	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2563	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2568	INTERNET	Ma, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2572	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2576	INTERNET	Bush, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2577	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2955	INTERNET	Ma, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3242	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3821	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	------------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on Dec 13, 2021. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5364	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0047	INTERNET	Xu, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1589	INTERNET	Fox, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Contact instructor at mfox@shastacollege.edu regarding textbook. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2741	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	3/15-5/13
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: MATH 41A is not a prerequisite for MATH 41B.

S4345	INTERNET	Bush, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1544	INTERNET	Rhoades, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Weekly lectures will also be available to view via video conferencing on TTH 5:30pm-6:45pm. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1302	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2976	INTERNET	Ward, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2977	INTERNET	Ward, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S1258	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1864	INTERNET	Ma, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2113	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S3829	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4153	INTERNET	Barto, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0455	INTERNET	Rhoades, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Weekly lectures will also be available to view via video conferencing on TTH from 7:00PM - 8:15PM. Instructor will provide more detail when the class begins. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S0055	INTERNET	Jones, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

S2988	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4423	INTERNET	Jones, S.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

S2470	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0059	INTERNET	Mendez, B.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS

S4265	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4266	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4267	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

S5487	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (Mus 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Entrance is by audition only. Rehearsal: 4/23 @ 11AM Performance: 4/24 @ 3PM

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S4154	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics ·
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S1296	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9974	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9975	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9976	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9977	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S9979	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0065	INTERNET	Santanna-Hart, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

NUTR-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS

S9983	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	2/7-3/18
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHILOSOPHY

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730**

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3256	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S9110	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9115	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHYSICAL SCI - ALSO SEE ESCI

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·
(530) 242-7760**

PHSC-1 · PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY · 4 UNITS

S5344	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

**Health Sciences ·
(530) 339-3609**

PTA-1 · PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE FOR THE PTA · 2 UNITS

S4450	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-2 · PATHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S4451	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-3 · PATIENT CARE SKILLS THEORY · 2 UNITS

S4452	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-4 · CLINICAL KINESIOLOGY THEORY · 2 UNITS

S4454	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-7 · ORTHOPEDICS MANAGEMENT THEORY · 2 UNITS

S5530	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/19-4/1
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-8 · NEUROLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT THEORY · 2 UNITS

S5539	INTERNET	Nelson, L.	1/19-4/1
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730**

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5510	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4306	INTERNET	Kutras, C.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4307	INTERNET	Xiong, T.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4308	INTERNET	Rouse, J.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4309	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4310	INTERNET	Fife, T.	1/24-5/20
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4155	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLS-25 · INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5511	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0232	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0233	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0493	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1605	INTERNET	Foust, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S2093	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S0078	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5513	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1145	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/27-5/13
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S1499	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5514	INTERNET	Foust, K.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5515	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1500	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

S5433	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5516	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4321	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4322	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4323	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 12/13/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4325	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2931	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/31-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-401 · INDUSTRIAL-ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S3709	INTERNET	Staff	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4327	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4328	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4331	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4332	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4334	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S4156	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOC-15 · SOCIOLOGY OF MASS MEDIA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5517	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5519	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	1/19-3/11
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 12/13/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S4129	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/19-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4130	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	3/21-5/20
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Shasta College Spring 2022 Schedule of Classes

S4157	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S4427	INTERNET	O'Brien, J.	1/24-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S4428	INTERNET	O'Brien, J.	1/24-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S4630	INTERNET	Jones, J.	1/24-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

STU-40 · GETTING CONNECTED TO YOUR UNIVERSITY · 1 UNIT

S4437	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/19-3/11
While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or acebold@shastacollege.edu / 530-242-7676. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

S4445	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	3/21-5/20
While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or acebold@shastacollege.edu / 530-242-7676. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

STU-44 · CAREER WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S4446	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/19-3/11
While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or acebold@shastacollege.edu / 530-242-7676. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

STU-45 · GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SUCCESS · 1 UNIT

S4447	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	3/21-5/20
While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or acebold@shastacollege.edu / 530-242-7676. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT

S5262	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	3/21-5/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no			

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

S5278	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	1/19-5/20
Writing Center Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S5279	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	1/19-5/20
Math LRC Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S5280	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	1/19-5/20

Reading Lab Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5281	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	1/19-5/20
Business Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
S5282	INTERNET	McCandless, J.	1/19-5/20

Science Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

S5283	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	1/19-5/20
General Supervised Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·
(530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

S1496	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	1/19-3/11
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Ambrose, Valerie	M	9:00A- 9:50A	Online
	TTHF	10:00A-10:50A	
	W	11:50A-12:40P	
Anderson, Cathy	M	9:00A-11:00A	Online
	WTH	12:00N- 1:30P	
Ashbey, Katharine	M	8:00A- 9:00A	Online 3217
	TTH	2:30P- 4:30P	
Baker, Lena	T	4:00P- 6:00P	Online
	TH	5:00P- 7:00P	
	F	4:00P- 7:00P	
Barto, Audrey	W	12:30P- 2:40P	Online
	TH	12:30P- 2:30P	
Beamer, Alan	M	12:00N- 2:00P	Online
	M	6:00P- 7:00P	
	T	8:00A-10:00A	
Beato-Melendez, Christian	MW	10:00A-11:30A	1607 242-2329
	T	1:00P- 2:30P	
Berkow, Peter	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online
Blaser, Mark	MTH	12:30P- 2:00P	Online
	TW	10:00A-11:00A	
Boontjer, Richard	MW	8:00A-10:30A	1202
Brazil, Kelly	MF	12:00N-12:50P	1845 242-2274
	TTH	1:00P- 1:50P	
	W	3:00P- 3:50P	
Bryant, Thomas	MTWTH	7:00A- 8:15A	Online
Bush, Randy	TTH	9:00A-10:00A	1103 242-2251
	TTH	2:00P- 3:00P	
Calkins, Kathryn	MW	11:00A-11:50A	Online 926 242-2235
	TTH	11:00A-12:20P	
Calkins, Paul	MT	2:00P- 3:30P	Online
	WTH	2:00P- 3:00P	
Carico, David	MW	11:00A-11:50A	1122 242-2309
	MW	2:00P- 2:50P	
	TH	11:00A-12:00N	
Carmena, Craig	TTH	9:30A-12:00N	6014
Colwell, Jessica	TTH	1:00P- 1:50P	Online
	M	1:00P- 2:50P	
Croes, Scott	MW	9:00A-11:00A	1618 242-2328
	F	8:00A- 9:00A	
Crooks, James	M	9:00A-11:00A	Online
	TH	9:00A-12:00N	
Davis, Jason	TTH	2:00P- 4:00P	2610 242-2214
	F	8:00A- 9:00A	
Daw, Benjamin	MW	1:00P- 2:00P	917 242-2248
	TTH	11:00A-12:30P	
Dickerson, Peter	TTH	10:30A-12:30P	1202
	MW	12:00N- 2:00P	
Duran-Cox, Kylee	TTH	12:00N- 2:05P	736
Ecklin, Jeremy	MW	4:05P- 5:05P	Online
	T	1:00P- 3:10P	
Evans, Matthew	M	12:30P- 1:30P	1405 242-2316
	T	1:00P- 4:00P	
	W	9:30A-10:30A	
Fard, Divan	MW	11:00A-11:50A	1406 242-2317
	M	12:30P- 1:20P	
	T	1:00P- 1:50P	
Fitzhugh, Kele	TTH	1:00P- 1:50P	1859 242-2283
	MWF	4:00P- 4:50P	
Fong, Leo	MW	10:00A-10:50A	920 242-2232
	MW	1:30P- 2:20P	
	TTH	2:00P- 3:00P	
Fox, Kevin	M	2:00P- 3:00P	Online 1115 242-2304
	T	10:00A-11:00A	
	T	12:30P- 1:30P	Online 1115 242-2304
	W	9:00A-11:00A	
	TH	10:00A-11:00A	
Fulton, Susannah	TTH	5:00P- 6:30P	1614 242-2326
	W	12:00N- 1:30P	
Glass, Tom	TWTH	9:00A-11:00A	Online
Gordon, Scott	MT	8:00A-10:00A	Online 2214 242-2257
	W	8:00A- 8:50A	

Grondahl, Melanee	W	9:00A-11:10A	Online
	TH	9:00A-11:10A	
Gurney, Darren	M	9:00A-11:00A	Online
	W	9:00A-12:00N	
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	1:00P- 2:00P	1853 242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	MW	12:00N- 1:50P	1619 242-2324
	T	12:00N- 1:00P	
Hardin, Ronald	MW	6:00A- 7:00A (1/19-3/10)	2515 242-2216
	TTH	11:00A-12:30P (1/19-3/10)	
	TTH	6:00A- 7:00A (3/21-5/19)	
	TTH	12:00N- 1:30P (3/21-5/19)	
Harl, Audra	MW	9:00A-11:00A	4001 242-2209
	T	1:00P- 2:00P	
Hendershot, Chelsea	MT	8:30A-10:30A	Online 2210 242-2262
	W	8:00A- 9:00A	
Hendrickson, Jeffrey	T	7:00A- 8:00A	1310 Online
	MW	8:00A-10:00A	
Hollingsworth, Lauren	TTH	11:00A-12:20P	Online
	W	9:30A-11:30A	
Horton, Jacquelyn	MW	11:00A-12:25P	600 242-2360
	MW	3:20P- 4:00P	
Keating, Jim	MW	10:00A-10:50A	1841 242-2286
	TTHF	11:30A-12:20P	
Larson, Jaime	MW	12:00N-12:30P	1121 242-2313
	TTH	11:00A-12:50P	
Lesicko, Desiree	MW	11:00A-12:15P	2092
	TTH	12:30P- 1:45P	
Ma, Jun	MW	2:00P- 3:00P	1105 242-2261
	TTH	6:30P- 8:00P	
Markee, Melissa	MW	12:00N- 1:00P	1203 242-2201
	TTH	1:30P- 3:00P	
Marley, Ron	M	6:00P- 7:00P	2803 242-2208
	T	7:00P- 8:00P	
Martin, Thomas	MW	10:00A-12:00N	Online
	TH	11:00A-12:00N	
Masulis, Thomas	MW	3:30P- 4:20P	1423 242-2318
	T	12:30P- 1:45P	
	F	12:30P- 1:20P	
McCandless, Jennifer	MW	11:00A-12:00N	743 242-2310
	T	2:00P- 3:00P	
	TH	2:00P- 4:00P	
McCurry, Sara	MW	10:30A-12:00N	925 242-2238
	TTH	1:00P- 2:00P	
Mihele Glass, Camelia	T	11:30A- 1:00P	Online
	W	1:30P- 3:00P	
	TH	4:00P- 6:00P	
Miranda, Rose	MTWTH	1:15P- 2:00P	1116 242-2304
	TTH	3:15P- 4:15P	
Mitchell, Thomas	MW	11:00A- 1:00P (1/19-3/18)	1202
	MW	10:00A-12:00N (3/21-5/18)	
	F	8:00A- 9:00A	
Nicholas, Ray	MW	12:00N- 1:00P (1/19-3/10)	2507 242-2213
	TTH	10:30A-12:00N (1/19-3/10)	
	MW	12:00N- 1:00P (3/21-5/19)	
	TTH	12:00N- 1:30P (3/21-5/19)	
Nolte, Ken	MW	1:00P- 3:00P	Online
	TH	9:00A-10:00A	
Nuttall, Johnathan	T	11:50A-12:20P	Online
	T	4:20P- 4:50P	
	W	5:00P- 6:00P	
	TH	10:00A- 1:00P	
Osborne, Rebecca	MW	12:00N- 1:00P	1603 242-2322
	T	11:00A-12:00N	
	TH	11:00A-12:10P	
Osbrink, Richard	MTWTH	11:00A-12:00N	2509
	T	5:00P- 6:00P	
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online

Rivas, Ishmael	MW	9:30A-12:00N	2503	
Rupert, Brad	TTH MW	9:30A-11:50A 1:00P- 1:50P	1862	242-2289
Schurig, Casey	M T W W	8:00A-10:00A 8:00A- 9:30A 10:00A-11:00A 12:30P- 1:00P	Online Online 2218	242-2255
Scollon, Dan	MTWTHF	11:00A-12:00N	Online	
Shelton, Timothy	M T W TH	4:00P- 5:00P 8:30A- 9:30A 9:30A-11:00A 9:00A-10:30A	1427	242-2321
Siva-Das, Iraj	MTWTH	9:00A-10:00A	Online	
Spotts, Chuck	M WTH	9:00A-11:00A 12:00N- 1:30P	Online	
Stewart, Joshua	MW	12:30P- 3:00P	823C	242-2267
Sugimoto, Rachelle	TTH	9:00A-11:30A	1111A	242-2331
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH	12:30P- 1:45P	1850	242-2292
Tippin, Joanne	M M T T	8:15A- 9:30A 10:50A-11:50A 8:15A- 9:30A 11:30A-12:30P	823C Online Online	242-2267
Trujillo, Michael	M F	9:00A-11:00A 9:00A-11:10A	Online	
Van Der Linde, Juanne	W TH	9:00A-12:00N 11:00A- 1:00P	Online 2212	242-2258
Veich, Jeannette	MW T TH	11:00A-12:00N 7:30A- 9:30A 5:00P- 6:00P	3218	242-7617
Waite, Leimone	MW TTH	10:00A-11:00A 11:00A- 1:00P	4500A	242-2210
Westler, Susan	TW TH	11:30A- 1:00P 11:30A-12:05P	1844	242-2286
Whitmer, Deborah	M T	7:00A- 9:00A 7:00A-10:00A	Online	
Xu, Bing	T W TH	1:20P- 3:30P 11:00A-12:30P 11:00A-12:30P	Online	
Yates, Scott	MW TTH	9:30A-11:00A 12:00N- 1:00P	928	242-2240